National Archives at College Park

8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

Sieh Loreta Z-1

OPERATOR CAMERA

24 July 1997 10

DATE FILMED REDUCTION RATIO

03510107 AGFA

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1817 29

PROJECT NUMBER ROLL NUMBER

M1817

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:

1st Through 5th United States Colored Cavalry
5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored)
6th United States Colored Cavalry

Introduction by Michael E. Pilgrim

Records prepared for microfilming by members of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Budge Weidman, Project Director

Pat Alfredson	Naomi Glass	Dave Murray
Phyllis Altrogge	Sue Goward*	Ray Puzio
Kenneth Ashton	Bert Greenstein	Bill Schneider
Sue Barnard*	Anne Greenwood	Sylvia Scott
Dee Benson	Jim Harris	Lynn Shearouse
Ann N. Brown	Walter Hayden	Mary Stack-Dunne
Robert Budway	Mary Hayden	Ben Stearns
MaryAnn Castellana*	Pat Ikonen	Bill Stormer*
Mary Lou Cole	Dick Ives	Pat Sullivan
Marjory Cooper	Sarah Jaffe	Gorman Tidball*
Giovanni Croce	Barbara Kemp	Cathy Tinston
B. H. Custer	Bev Manypenny	John Toole
Bob Denney	Frank Masterson	Maryellen Toole
Richard Dow	Joe Mazur	Milt Weatherhead
Yvette Fallin	Sarah McDougall	C. Lois Young
	Ben Miles	

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
1997

INTRODUCTION

On the 107 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1817, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 1st through 5th United States Colored Cavalry, the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), and the 6th United States Colored Cavalry. While the 5th Massachusetts did retain its state designation, these units were all part of the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 14 numbered artillery regiments; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry and Unassigned USCT. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Gov. John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit

free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African-American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contains reports of operations and other official correspondence.

1st United States Colored Cavalry

This regiment was organized at Camp Hamilton, VA, on December 22, 1863, and assigned to duty in the Department of Virginia and North Carolina. The 1st participated in Gen. Benjamin F. Butler's operations on the south side of the James River and against Petersburg and Richmond, May 4-28, 1864. These included the capture of Bermuda Hundred and City Point, VA, on May 5, and events leading up to and including the siege of Petersburg. In August 1864 it was transferred to the defenses of Portsmouth, District of Eastern Virginia. On June 10, 1865, the 1st sailed from City Point, VA, to Texas where it was assigned duty on the Rio Grande and various other areas of the state. The unit was mustered out on February 4, 1866. Compiled casualty figures are not available.

2d United States Colored Cavalry

This regiment was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, on December 22, 1863, and assigned to duty in the Department of Virginia and North Carolina. The 2d participated in Gen. Benjamin F. Butler's operations on the south side of the James River and against Petersburg and Richmond, May 4-28, 1864. These included the capture of Bermuda Hundred and City Point, VA, on May 5, and events leading up to and including the siege of Petersburg. In February 1865 it was transferred to Norfolk, District of Eastern Virginia. On June 10, 1865, the 2d sailed from City Point, VA, to Texas where it was assigned duty on the Rio Grande and various other areas of the state. The unit was mustered out on February 12, 1866. Losses included 19 killed in action and 161 dead from disease and other causes.

3d United States Colored Cavalry

Organized at Vicksburg, MS, on October 9, 1863, as the 1st Mississippi Cavalry (African Descent), this regiment was redesignated the 3d U.S. Colored Cavalry on March 11, 1864. From its organization until March 1864, the unit was attached to the District of Northeast Louisiana and from January to March 1864 participated in operations up the Yazoo River and the occupation of Yazoo City. The regiment was then transferred to the District of Vicksburg, Department of Tennessee, where it remained until December 1864. That month the unit moved to Memphis, TN, and from December 21, 1864, to January 5, 1865, participated in Gen. Benjamin Grierson's raid to destroy the Mobile & Ohio Railroad. The 3d remained on duty in Memphis and the District of West Tennessee and took part in the expedition from Memphis to Brownsville, MS, April 23-26, 1865. On April 29 the regiment returned to Vicksburg and operated around Natchez in search of fugitive Confederate President Jefferson Davis. The unit remained in the District of West Tennessee and Department of Mississippi until January 26, 1866, when it was mustered out. Losses included 37 killed in action and 367 dead from disease and other causes.

4th United States Colored Cavalry

Organized on September 12, 1863, as the 1st Corps d'Afrique Cavalry, this regiment was redesignated the 4th United States Colored Cavalry on April 4, 1864. From its organization until August 1864, it was attached to the Defenses of New Orleans, Department of the Gulf. On August 8, 1864, the 4th was ordered to Baton Rouge, LA, District of Port Hudson, and remained on duty at that post until July 1865 when it was transferred to the Department of Mississippi. It performed duties at various points in that department until it was mustered out on March 20, 1866. Compiled casualty figures are not available.

5th United States Colored Cavalry

This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, on October 24, 1864, and attached to the 1st Division, District of Kentucky, Department of Ohio. December 10-29, 1864, it participated in Stoneman's Raid into southwestern Virginia, including the capture of Saltville and the destruction of saltworks on December 20-21. In February 1865 the regiment was transferred to the Military District and Department of Kentucky until December of that year when it was ordered to the Department of Arkansas. During the latter period the unit performed mostly garrison duty. The regiment was mustered out March 20, 1866. Losses included 35 killed in action and 152 dead from disease and other causes.

5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored)

This regiment was organized at Camp Meigs, Reedville, MA, in the spring of 1864, and sent to Washington, DC, in May of that year. On May 13 the regiment moved to City Point, VA, where it was attached to the 18th Army Corps. Until June 16 it functioned as an infantry unit and participated in the siege of Petersburg. On June 30 it was moved to Point Lookout, MD, to guard prisoners of war. In July 1864 the regiment, still at Point Lookout, became part of the 22d Army Corps. It was transferred to the 25th Army Corps in March 1865 and ordered to the field near Richmond and Petersburg. In June the regiment was ordered to the Department of Texas where it was assigned duty at Clarksville until October 31, 1865, when it was mustered out. Losses included 7 men killed in action and 116 dead from disease and other causes.

6th United States Colored Cavalry

This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, on October 24, 1864, and attached to the 1st Division, District of Kentucky, Department of Ohio. December 10-29, 1864, it participated in Stoneman's Raid, including the destruction of the lead mines in southwestern Virginia. At the end of December the regiment returned to Camp Nelson and in February 1865 was transferred to the Military District and Department of Kentucky. It remained there until December

1865 when it was ordered to the Department of Arkansas. The unit was mustered out on April 15, 1866. Compiled casualty figures are not available.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been

reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the varioius companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594 *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives' *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at http://www.nara.gov.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934,* and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

ROLL LIST

Roll	Description
	1st United States Colored Cavalry
1	Akess, Alexander - Bom, John H.
2	Bomer, James - Cartwright, John
3	Casey, Thomas - Davenport, John J.
4	Davis, Augustus - Floyd, George
5	Fly, Benjamin - Griffin, Oliver
6	Griffin, Quinton - Holstead, Peter
7	Holt, George - Jones, Herbert
8	Jones, Howell - Macoy, Peter
9	Madry, Andrew - Mosley, Jacob
10	Moss, James - Polk, James
11	Pollard, Sipio - Sales, William
12	Sample, Abram (Abraham) - Smith, Ives
13	Smith, James - Times, Nelson
14	Tines, Archer - Wheldon, Charles M.
15	Whitby, Joseph - Wilson, Isaac
16	Wilson, James - Zoe (no first name)
	2d United States Colored Cavalry
17	Abbot, John - Bell, Charles
18	Bell, Henry - Burns, Richard
19	Burroughs, George L. - Cotton, Samuel
20	Coues, Alexander - Duncan, Levi
21	Dunkins, Ezikiah James - Gardner, Richard
22	Garris, Henry - Harrison, Thomas
23	Harrison, William - Humphries, David
24	Hunter, Francis - Jones, Robert
25	Jones, Robert F. - Martin, Robert (Martin)
26	Martin, Thaddeus or Martin, Thaddeus W. - Osborne, Henry S.
27	Oulden, Jacob - Prior, Edward or Edmund
28	Proctor, David - Sawyer, Wilson
29	Scabber, Charles - Stanley, William
30	Stanley, Wright or Right - Upshear, Neverson
31	Upshear, Samuel - Whites, Joe
32	Whites, Silas - Zodrick, Isaiah A. or Isaiah
	3d United States Colored Cavalry
33	Aaron, John - Black, David
34	Black, Richard - Cameron, Wyatt

Roll	Description
35	Cammel, Austin - Cooper, Stephen
36	Coran, Joseph - Erving, Tilson
37	Erwin, Anderson - Gool, George
38	Gordon, Alfred - Haskins, Jasper
39	Hawkins, Frank - Jackson, Harvey
40	Jackson, Henry - Kembro, Abraham
41	Kenedy, Lemuel - Lott, Judge
42	Lott, Matton - Mitchell, Berry
43	Mitchell, George - Pettis, Edmond
44	Pettis, George - Roberson, Jefferson
45	Roberson, Wallace - Simpson, Levi
46	Sims, Anderson - Taylor, Phillip
47	Taylor, Richard - Washington, Isaac
48	Washington, Oscar - Williams, Mitchel
49	Williams, Moses - Young, Mathew
	4th United States Colored Cavalry
50	Abraham, Randall - Blanchan, William
51	Blanchard, Moses - Clark, Moses
52	Clark, Theodore - Ellars, James
53	Ellars, John - Heath, Culbert
54	Henderson, George - Johnson, Henderson
55	Johnson, Henry - Mayberry, Nelson
56	Macomory, John - Oliver, Celestine
57	Olsten, Alexander - Robinson, William
58	Robinson, William E. - Thomas, Stephen
59	Thomas, William - Williams, Horace
60	Williams, Isaac - Zulia, Francois
	5th United States Colored Cavalry
61	Abel, Fletcher - Biggs, Randall
62	Birch, Benjamin - Burly, Frank
63	Burly, James - Coffman, James D.
64	Coke, Samuel - Dudley, John
65	Duke, John - Givens, Peter
66	Glen, John - Harriden, Edmund
67	Harrigan, Harden - Hughes, Thomas
68	Hulse, James - Keller, Ephraim
69	Kelley, Franklin - Matthews, Benjamin
70	Maupin, Preston - Murry, Ned
71	Murtney, Morton - Ray, John
72	Ray, Thomas - Sherrod, Willliam

Roll	Description
73	Shrewsbury, Joseph - Stone, John
74	Stone, Lewis - Trye, Benjamin
75	Trueheart, Samuel - Williams, James
76	Williams, Jerry - Yowell, Joseph
	5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored)
77	Abbey, David - Biers, William
78	Billings, Jeremiah - Burgess, Williams
79	Burnett, Lewis - Cook, Joseph T.
80	Cooper, Isaac - Dunmore, William
81	Durbin, Stephen - Furman, Seneca A.
82	Gadson, James - Gurley, Joseph L.
83	Guy, James - Hill, John W.
84	Hill, Richard - Johns, Thomas H.
85	Johnson, Aaron - Lambert, William
86	Lancaster, James - Mason, John
87	Mason, John H. - Nelson, Philip
88	Nelson, Preston - Preston, Thomas
89	Price, Adam - Sampson, George P.
90	Sanborn, Madison - Stringer, William
91	Strother, Frank - Vance, William H.
92	Van Hoesen, Charles - Wilkinson, Simon
93	Williams, Abram H. - Young, Thomas
	6th United States Colored Cavalry
94	Abbot, John - Birch, James
95	Bivins, Gabriel - Buckner, George
96	Buckner, Henderson - Compton, James
97	Cook, Benjamin - Ellis, William
98	Ellis, Wyatt - Godley, Isaac
99	Gooch, Alexander - Herston, Abraham
100	Heywood, John R. - Johnson, Jackson
101	Johnson, James M. - Marshall, Lyman
102	Marshall, William - Neihardt, Isaac D.
103	Nelson, Joseph - Redd, Tiney
104	Redway, Hamilton K. - Sebree, Bob Woodcock
105	Sebree, Crittenden - Sumpter, John
106	Sutherland, Williams - Washington, Charles
107	Washington, George - Wren (no first name)

NARA

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1817

COMPILIED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: 1st Through 5th United States Colored Cavalry, 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), 6th United States Colored Cavalry

Roll 29

2d United States Colored Cavalry

Scabber, Charles - Stanley, William

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

NARA 2

Scabber, Charles

Co I, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5327039	26	
2	5327121	27	
3	5327208	28	
4	5327298	29	
5	5327339	30	
6	5327465	31	
7	5327555	32	
8	5327645	33	
9	5327738	34	
10	5327830	35	
11	5327920	36	
12	5328005	37	
13	5328088	38	
14	5328168	39	
15	9089842	40	
16	4072679	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 3

S 1519822 D,O, afo-
Ø 2360031 PTRL
S 2773816 and NL

E D Safford Jr

NARA 4

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Scarber

....., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Accomac, Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 1, 1864.

Where Pongoteague, Va.

By whom Col. Lewis; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

F. B. Smith

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 5

A | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Chauncey Scabber

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fortress Monroe, Va. January 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date January 8, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When January 1, 1864.

Where Pungoteague, Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. A. Ward

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 6

A | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Scarber

Cpl., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. A. Ford

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 7

C | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Scarber

Pvt, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. A. Dark

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 8

A | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Scarber

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: To be taken from pay 1 Curry comb $0.26.

Book mark:

D. A. Ward

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 3

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Scarber

Pri, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance
1 Curry Comb, 26¢

Book mark:

O. K. Smith
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 18

E | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Carter

Pri, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 7.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance 26a

Book mark:

O L Smith

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 11

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Scarlet

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent, Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance 26 [illegible]

Book mark:

O G Smith

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 12

5 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Carber

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O G Smith

Copyist.

NARA 13

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Scarber

pri, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) D. J. Griffiths Copyist.

NARA 14

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Scarber

Sirt, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due Soldier from Apr 30, '64 to Aug 31-64, also raised pay from Jan 1 '64 to Apr 30-64 Mistake in rolls of Dec 31-64

Book mark:

D. J. Gipfich

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 15

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Scarber

Sergt, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due from Apr 30-64 to Aug 31-64 Also raised pay from Jan 1-64 to Apr 30-64.

Book mark:

(358) E. J. Griffith *Copyist.*

NARA 16

L. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Scarbor.

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 17

L | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Scarber.

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 18

L. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Scarber

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1864 Absent sick
in G.H. since July
27/64

Book mark :

(546) J F Hamilton
Copyist.

NARA 19

L. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Scarbor.

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 12, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 1. 38 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at org org.

Book mark: 1120-1882-399.890.

Pvt

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 28

1315

Scarber, Charles

Co I, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Scabber,	28 Charles
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 21

1314

Scarber, John

Co H, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5315487	26
2 532922	27
3 53268 3	28
4 532698 1	29
5 S151-CJ-1874	30
6 3252 5678	31
7 4072 6580	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: S151-CJ-1874

See also

NARA 22

S | 2 Cav | U.S.C.T.

John Scarber

Priv., Co....., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fort Monroe, Va., Feb. 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb. 8, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 1, 1864.

Where Ft. Monroe, Va.,

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: S 151-OJ-1874

J Beck

(837) Copyist.

NARA 23

D 12 Cav. U.S.C.T.

John Scaber

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U.S. Col. Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Hampton, Va.,**

for Jan & Feb., 186 4.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: No Descriptive List.

Book mark: .....

Ch. L. Harris

(348) *Copyist.*

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Scarber,

Serg., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From date of Enrollment to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Apt. To Corpl from date of enrollment. Absent-Sick in Genl Hospl.

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

(358) *Copyist.*

S | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Scarber

Corp, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in Genl Hospital March 9th 1864

Book mark: 15773 March 28/68

A. J. Anderson

(358) *Copyist.*

NHRM 26

L | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Scarber

Cpl, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Corpl

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb. 1864 (Pvt) Gain
Feb. 8 Fort Monroe
Recruit
Mch 1864 (Corpl.) Loss
Mch. 9 Chesapeake
Hospl. Died of
Pneumonia

Book mark :

A F Upton

 Copyist.

S | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Scarber

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb 12th, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined at org^n

Died of disease at Bowers Hill Va

Mar 19/64. Final Statement &

Inv of Effects forwd Mar 31/64

Book mark: Died Mar 9/64 Bowers Hill Va. 11.9.177

---

(361) Copyist.

S | 2" bav. | U.S.V.I

John Scarber

, Co. "H", 2" Reg't U.S.V. bav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: S.151.V.J.1874.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

E.P. Bourgier.

(491) *Copyist.*

N.H.R.H. 29

Scarber, John

Corp, Co. A, 2 Reg't U.S.C.Cav.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NHRH 38

Recd from Div of Discontinued Commands
Filed Aug 14/75

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Corporal John Scarbes

Late of Company H

2 Reg't of U.S. Colored Cavalry

Volunteers, who died at Hampton Va

on the 9th day of March 1871.

RECEIVED OFFICE
JUL
21
1871
ADJUTANT GEN'S

Inventory of the effects of John S Canber late a Corporal of Captain Williamson Company H of the 2nd Regiment of U.S. Colored Cavalry ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as a Private at Fort Monroe in the State of Virginia on the 1st day of February 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 8 day of February 1864, at Fort Monroe in Company H, 2 Regiment of U S Colored Cavalry Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Portugese in the State of Virginia; he was 35 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in U.S. General Hospital, at Hampton Va on the 9th day of March 1864, by reason of Pneumonia

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	one	Knapsacks	
Caps	one	Pairs flannel drawers	one		
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	one	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots	one		
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses	one	Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets	one		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Corporal John Scanber, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Dr McClellan U.S.C.C. at U.S. General Hospital Hampton Va, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

E McClinton
Capt
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Bulls Rock Station

DATE: March 31st 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 32

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private John Scarber Co 26

2d Reg't of Dr S C C.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED JAN 21 1871 SECOND OFFICE

1864

NARA 33

I certify, on honor, that John S Carter a Corporal of Captain E. P. Deacon Company (H) of the 2nd U Regiment of U. S. Colored Cavalry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of —, born in Pongotigue, State of Virginia, aged 35 years; 5 feet 9 inches high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at , and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Fort Monroe, on the First day of February, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by — , at —, on the — day of , 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of , at , on the day of , 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in until Death ~~to the present date~~, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said Corporal John S Carter was never ~~last paid by~~ Paymaster to include the day of , 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $42.59 100 dollars, since the Date ~~day~~ of Enrollment, 186 , when his ~~clothing~~ account was ~~last settled~~. He has received from the United States 100 ~~dollars~~ advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 100 ~~dollars~~; and for other stoppages, viz:

100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , SUTLER, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bellyneck R. Station Va, this 6th day of November, 1864.

E. P. Deacon
Capt
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 34

A.G.O. Dec 11, 9th 1864. F.S. Jno
& two Duplicates to 2d Auditor
B

Letter to Surg. Gen. July 20, 74

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John Saunders

2nd
Reg't of U.S. Colored

VOLUNTEERS.

Died March 9. 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
May 2d 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Sept. 21, 1874

The death of Pvt. John Searles, Co. N, 2d Reg't U.S. Colored Cavalry, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For March 9, 1864, March 9., 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.

March 19., 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

Not on file, 186

Company Morning Reports.

Not on file, 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

, 186

~~Soldier's Pay to Date of Death and Inventoried.~~
~~Buried at Bowers Hill, Va., in Gar't~~ 1864, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

, 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

, 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

, 186

Regimental Return.

For March, 1864, March 19, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

, 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

Not on file, 186

By Surgeon General.

($151.67½) March 9, 1864

March 9, 1864, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Out Roll will be amended accordingly.*

Thomas M Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General.

E.B. 11/177

Noted Sept. 20/74

NARA 35

I certify, on honor, that [illegible] a [illegible] of Captain [illegible] Company (22) of the [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] VOLUNTEERS, of the State of [illegible], born in [illegible], State of [illegible], aged [illegible] years; [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high, [illegible] complexion, [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, and by occupation a [illegible], having joined the company on its original organization at [illegible], and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at [illegible], on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible], (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by [illegible], at [illegible], on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the [illegible] Enrollment District of the State of [illegible], at [illegible], on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of [illegible]: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in [illegible] to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of [illegible] (Terms of Enlistment expired March 9th 1864.)

The said [illegible] was last paid by Paymaster [illegible] to include the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $41.74 100 dollars, since the date ~~day~~ of enrollment 186 , when his ~~clothing account was last~~ settled. He has received from the United States [illegible] 100 ~~dollars~~ advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of [illegible], or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, [illegible] 100 ~~dollars~~; and for other stoppages, viz: [illegible]

[illegible] 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to [illegible]; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the [illegible], 186 .

He is indebted to [illegible], SUTLER, [illegible] 100 dollars.

He is indebted to [illegible], LAUNDRESS, [illegible] 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at [illegible], this [illegible] day of [illegible], 186 .

E. P. Deacon

Capt

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 36

Skarborough 3'20

Scarber, Lewis

Co B, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 1 5 4 3 6	26	
2	5 3 1 8 5 5 5	27	
3	5 3 1 8 6 7 3	28	
4	5 3 1 8 7 9 1	29	
5	5 3 1 8 9 0 1	30	
6	5 3 1 6 3 6 1	31	
7	5 3 1 9 0 1 5	32	
8	5 3 1 9 1 1 3	33	
9	5 3 1 9 2 1 6	34	
10	5 3 1 9 3 2 2	35	
11	5 3 1 9 4 1 8	36	
12	5 3 1 9 5 1 5	37	
13	5 3 1 9 6 0 8	38	
14	5 3 1 9 6 9 3	39	
15	9 0 8 7 7 7 1	40	
16	4 0 7 2 6 6 8 0	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark.:

See also

NARA 37

$969523.00 p.d
$1314008 Amer W.D.
$1667790 P.O. Ap
P2.-1830 [illegible]

Ed Sassnder

NARA 38

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Scarber

....., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Accomac Co, Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 20, 1864

Where Ft Monroe, Va,

By whom Col. Eddy; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Jany. 27/64 by Capt. F. Martin, Engaged in action at Suffolk, Va. March 9/64, at Bruys Berg May 16/64, On Detached Service in Ambulance Train 18th A. C. from Aug. 6/64 to Jan. 1/65.

F. B. Smith

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 39

K | 2 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Scarber

Priv., Co....., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fort Monroe, Va., Jan. 27, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 27, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 20, 1864.

Where Ft Monroe Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O Beck

(837) Copyist.

NARA 48

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Scarber

Pvt., Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 22/63 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

E. H. Hunter

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 41

I | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Scarber

Pvt., Co. B· 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks :.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :.....

E. H. Hunter

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 42

I | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Scarber

Pvt., Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

E. H. Hunter

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 43

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Scarber

Private, Co. B· 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clothing for 1 (one) Comb. T brush $1.04 - 1 pr. Spurs & straps .72 Detailed in Corps Ambulance Train A.C. No 64 dated Hd. Qrs. 3rd Div. 18th A. C. Aug. 4, 1864.

Book mark:

O. L. Markle.

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 44

E | 2 Car | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Scarbro

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1864.

Station The Field Va

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. 137/100 dolls for Ordnance Qst Deserted Aug. 22/64

Book mark:

O. Smith

(344) *Copyist.*

NARA 45

J | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Scarber

Private, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed as guard in Ammunition Train.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle.

(358) Copyist.

NARA 46

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Scaton

Private, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1864 to Feb 28, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Det. in Reg. H. M. Dept.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle
Copyist.

NARA 47

S. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Scarborough

Priv, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed on R.Q.M. Dept.

Book mark:

McChance

Copyist.

NARA 48

L | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Scarber

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb. 1864 Detailed in the Howitzer Detchmt. attached to the Regt. Mch to June 1864 On duty in Howitzer Detachmt.

Aug 1864 Absent. Detld. in Amb. Corps 18 A.C.

Sept. 1864 Absent in Amb Corps as driver

Oct. 1864 Absent. Detld. as sharpshooter

Nov. 1864 Absent in Amb. Corps as driver

Nov & Dec 1864 Absent as guard for Ammunition train Arty. Brig. 18 A.C.

Mch 1865 Detld. as teamster

Apl. 1865 Absent. Detld. as teamster with Regt. at Norfolk Va.

Book mark :

(over)

J F Wynton

(548) Copyist.

NARA 49

JAN.18 40726680 1899.

May 1865 On duty in
Q. M. Dept
June 1865 to Jan 1866. On
extra duty in R. Q. M.
Dept.

Name appears also as
Lewis Carter

NARA 58

S. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

P. Lewis Scarborough

Mv, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

M O Lance

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 51

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Scarber

Priv., Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

T W O Chance

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 32

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Scarber

Sgt, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. Harrison

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 53

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Scarber

Jnt., Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present -

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

M. Harrison

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 54

S | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Scarber

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 12, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 4 36/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined a Rect.

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 55

Scarber Lewis

Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U.S.L.Bav

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion /	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 36

E

Ellerbrook

Lewis Scarber. Pvt

Co. "B" 2d U.S.C.C.

NARA 57

War Department

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

December 6th, 1873

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Lewis Scarber Pvt, Co. "B",

2nd *Reg't* U. S. C. Cavalry, who is reported on M.R. for July 2nd Aug 64. — Detailed in Corps Ambulance Train xxx Aug 4th 64. Ord on Detachment M.R. serving in the 2d Div Ambulance Corps 18th A. C. July 2nd Aug 64. — Deserted Aug 22d 64. Any ~~date~~ records as to return to duty and if tried.

Mrs Ellerbrook

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Sr. F. Dalton

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of , Co. ,

Reg't

D.S. reports this Man Mustered Aug 27" 64. by Capt. J. Martin — Engaged in action at Suffolk Va March 9" 64 at Denny's Bluff, May 16" 1864 — On detached service in Ambulance Corps Train 18" Corps from Aug 6" 64 to Jany 1" 1865. M.R. reports 64-65 — not on file —

Regtl & Lev. records furnish no further information.

R. R. 12-15-73, OB.

NARA 38

Co A, 2 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	See Blunt,	27	Scott
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24			
25			

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 59

Scott, David

Co D, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	✓3210270	26	
2	✓3210711	27	
3	✓3211160	28	
4	✓3212454	29	
5	✓3163696	30	
6	✓3213288	31	
7	✓3164911	32	
8	✓3214088	33	
9	✓3214888	34	
10	✓3167488	35	
11	✓3215699	36	
12	✓3216711	37	
13	✓3217711	38	
14	✓3218777	39	
15	✓3219666	40	
16	✓3222057	41	
17	90874299	42	
18	407265833	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 68

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David Scott

....., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes dark; hair dark

Where born Nansmond Co, Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec, 24, 1863.

Where Fort Monroe

By whom Col. Cole; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corpl, per Gen. Order No. 6 dated Hd. Qrs. 2nd U.S.C.T. Jany. 1st 1864 Appointed Sergt. per Extract Gen. Order No. 10 dated Hd. Qrs. Feby. 1st 1864, Engaged in action Suffolk March 9th, Jones Bridge May 6th, (over)

F. B. Smith

(383y) Copyist.

NARA 61

MAY. 12 9087429 ☆1891☆

Near Petersburgh,
Va, May 9" + 20" +
June 6" / 2" + 18" / 86K

NARA 62

W | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David Sedt

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg,t U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fort Monroe Va., Dec 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 24, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 24, 1863.

Where Fort Monroe Va

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 63

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David Scott

Sergt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

~~for~~ from Enrollment to Feby 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sergeant per General order No. 10 dated Hd Qrs 2nd H. A. C. C. Feby 1-64.

Book mark:

Hearst

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 64

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David Scott

Sergt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearst

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 63

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David Scott

Sergt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 66

E | 2 Car | U.S.C.T.

David Scott

Sergt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1864.

Station Camp in the field Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

(344) *Copyist.*

NARA 67

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

David Scott

Rank, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service in ambulance train.

Book mark:

Sabine

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 68

Co. | 2nd Cav | U.S.C.T.

David Scott

Sergt, Co. D, 2nd Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Station Before Richmond Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Dis'ch'd Exp. Volunteer Militia Retired Section Due from Jan 1st '64 to Feb 29th '64.

Book mark:

D. Scott Sergt

(344) Copyist.

NARA 69

Q | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David Scott

Sixty, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks On detached service in ambulance trains.

Book mark:

(358) Sabine *Copyist.*

NARA 78

2 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David Scott

Sgt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fabian

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 71

S | 2 Lav. | **U.S.C.T.**

David Scott

Sergt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Oct 31/64 to Feb 28, 1865.

Station Bermuda Hundred. Va

Present or absent .....

.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: Transferred. Re
turned to Regiment
Co. D. 21. U.S.C.T.
21 a c., Jan 28/65

Book mark: .....

Wtbloz

(344)) *Copyist.*

NARA 72

S	2 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

David Scott

1st Sergt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from duty Sergt to first Sergt to date March 1, 1865

Book mark:

S W Wilcox

(358) Copyist.

NARA 73

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David Scott

1st Sgt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Duty Sergt to 1st Sergt to date March 1st 1865

Book mark:

C W Hilton

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 74

1st | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

(C) David Scott

1st Sgt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30 to Aug 31, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Orderly Sergt to 1st Sergt to date from March 1st 65

Book mark:

S W Hilland

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 75

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David Scott

1 Sergt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Forest

(358) Copyist.

NARA 76

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

David Scott

1 Sergt Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 6

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: * on extra duty per Special Order No 94

* Inserted by engraver

Book mark:

S W Ernest

(358) Copyist.

NARA 77

L. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

+ David Scott

Sgt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug 1864 Absent on det
service S.C. 3 Div. 18
A.C.
Sept 1864 to Jan 1865
Absent on detached
service in Ambulance
Corps, as driver.

+ per MOR

Book mark :

 A. F. Winston
Copyist.

NARA 78

K 12 Kan **U. S. C. T.**

David Scott

Sergt Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Camp Santiago Tex Feb 12, 1866.

Mustered-out to date Feb 12, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 12 60/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Joined Org. organ
was Private until Feb 1/64
then Sergt Date before
April 19. 61

Book mark:

S W Foust

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 79

Scott, Eli

Co B, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	531563	26	
2	53184 70	27	
3	531858 3	28	
4	53187 03	29	
5	53188 19	30	
6	53162 86	31	
7	53189 35	32	
8	53169 99	33	
9	53190 41	34	
10	53191 42	35	
11	53192 45	36	
12	53193 49	37	
13	53194 48	38	
14	53195 43	39	
15	53196 31	40	
16	90872 19	41	
17	40726 703	42	
18	643641 14	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 86

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Eli Scott

....., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Hertford Co. N. C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When January 1, 1864.

Where F. Monroe, Va.

By whom Col. Cole; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered 11 Jan. 64 by Capt. F. Martin, Appointed Sergt. Feb. 1/64. Engaged in Action at Suffolk, Va. March 9/64. at Drurys Bluff May 16/64 On Detached Service in Ambulance Train 18th A. C. from Aug. 6/64 to Jan. 1/65

F. B. Smith

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 81

L | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Eli Scott

Pvt., Co. ....., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of unattached recruits

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft. Monroe, Va., Jan. 1, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 1, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1, 1864.

Where Fort Monroe, Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. Mearney

(337) Copyist.

NARA 82

I | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Eli Scott

2d Sgt, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 22/63 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted 2d Lt. per Regt. Order No. 10. dated H.Q. 2d Rs. 2d Regt. U. S. C. C. Camp Hamilton Va. Feb. 12/64

Book mark:

E. H. Hewitt

Copyist.

NARA 83

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Eli Scott

2 m. Sgt. Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 84

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Eli Scott

2. m Sgt. Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

E. H. Hunter
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 85

J | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Eli Scott

Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..., 1864.

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, $...100 for ...

Due Gov't, $...100 for ...

Valuation of horse, $...100

Valuation of horse equipments, $...100

Remarks: ...

Book mark: ...

(358) G. J. Mariele, *Copyist.*

NARA 86

E | 2 Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

Eli Scott

Sergt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1864.

Station The Field Va.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O G Smith

(344) *Copyist.*

NARA 87

J | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Eli Scott

I. M., Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed in Co's Quartermaster's S.O. no. 84 dated H. Q. 3d 18th A.C. Aug. 6, 64.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 88

S | 2 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Eli Scott

Sergt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Station In the field. Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Difference between White & Colored soldiers pay due from Enlistment to Apl 30/64

Book mark:

(344) *Copyist.*

NARA 89

I | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Eli Scott

C. M. S., Co. B 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31, 1864 to Feb 28, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Cet. in Corps Amb. Tr.
S.O. 84 dep. Hd. Qrs. 3d Div.
18th A.C. Aug. 4, 1864.

Book mark:

A. L. Markle.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 98

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Elia Scott

Ufr M. Sgt. Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed in Corps Ambulance train. Special Order dated Hd. Qrs. Va & N.C. Aug 4, 1864

Book mark:

W. O. Chance

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 91

S | 2 Cav | WSCT

Ely Scott

Sergt 2 Regt. WSCC

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Detachment Ambulance Corps, 2 Division,
25 Army Corps,

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Station Near Petersburgh Va

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Waddington

 Copyist.

NARA 92

S. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Eli Scott

C. S. Sgt., Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. O. Chance

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 93

S | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Eli Scott

Sergt., Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

M O Lance

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 94

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Eli Scott

Sgt, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. H. Harrison

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 93

S | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ely Scott

Sgt, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. Harrison

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 96

S. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Eli Scott

Sgt., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Augt Sept. 1864. Absent
in Amb. Corps as
driver.
Oct. 1864. Absent. Detld.
in Amb. Corps 18. A.C.
Nov. 1864. Absent in
Ambulance Corps as
driver
Dec 1864. Absent. Guard
for Ammunition train
Jan to Apl. 1865. Absent.
Detld. as guard in
Amb. train 25 A.C

Hannah Scott
Dina Scott

Book mark :

J F Dunton

(546) Copyist.

NARA 97

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Eli Scott

Sgt., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brazos Santiago, Tex, Feb. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 12, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 5 69/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Joind at Orgl. Org. Promoted Sergt. Feb. 1, '64.

Free before April 19, '61.

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(361) Copyist.

NARA 98

Scott, Eli.

Corp'l, Co. F, 2 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 99

War Department,
Adjutant General's Office
Washington, D.C. Feby 17, 1871.

E. B. vol. 9. p. 269.

The name Eli Scott, late Private of Company "F" 2nd U.S. Colored Cavalry does not appear on the Muster Out Roll of said Company on file in this office.

The Muster Roll of the Company for May and June 1864 and the Final Statement of the soldier indicate that he "died May 19, 1864" at McClellan General Hospital.

The name will be placed on the Company Muster Out Roll with remarks showing the fact, date and place of the soldier's death.

Thos. M. Vincent
Asst. Adjt. General

Encls
Noted
Feb. 18.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Corp. Eli Scott Co F

2d Reg't of U.S.C. Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

Died May 19th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement; otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED OCT 12 1864 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

RECEIVED OCT 6 1864 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Lieut

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Octo 24th 1864.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 188

I certify, on honor, that Eli Scott a Corporal of Captain J R Herbert Company (F) of the 2d Regiment of U S Col Cavalry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Onslow County, State of N Carolina, aged 19 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; dark complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Fort Monroe Va, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Fort Monroe Va, on the first day of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Col G W Cole, at Fort Monroe, on the Eighth day of January, 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

Died at McClellan Gen Hospital 19th May 1864

The said Eli Scott Corporal was last paid by Paymaster Major Walker to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to Thirty Six 00 dollars, since the first day of January, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 00 dollars advanced **BOUNTY.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 00 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 00 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER,** _____ 00 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS,** _____ 00 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Deep Bottom Va, this 28th day of September, 1864.

J R Herbert

Capt 2d U S Cavalry

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Scott, Eli

Co. F, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 3 1 5 6 9 6	26
2 5 3 2 3 4 3 2	27
3 5 3 2 3 5 8 1	28
4 5 3 2 3 6 7 9	29
5 5 3 2 4 6 0 6	30
6 3 2 5 2 6 2 9 6	31
7 4 0 7 2 6 5 8 4	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 182

Hds. Case - 4/13/39
N23

E W Safford Er

NARA 183

I. | 2 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Eli Scott

Pvt., Co. ....., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd .....

Age ..... years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of unattached recruits
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft. Monroe, Va., Jan. 11, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 11, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.

Where Fort Monroe, Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

---

(337) J. J. Kearney
Copyist.

NARA 184

Co. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Sgt Edwin

Capt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct Nov Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. Williams

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 185

| | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Co.

F, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Gen. Hospl. McClellan Fort Monroe, since Feb. 20. 1864.

x Inserted by compr.

Book mark:

F. H. Collins

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 186

S. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Eli Scott

Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Hampton, Va.,

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: no Descriptive List

Book mark: .....

Sitler

(343) Copyist.

NARA 187

A | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Eli Scott

pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in gen hospital May 19. Fort Monroe

Book mark: * L.12. P 459-71 Pv. g. 788. 69.

* Inserted by Compr.

W. H. Collins

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 188

L. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Eli Scott

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mch. 1864 Absent sick
in Genl. Hospl. Fort
Monroe Va.
Apl. 1864 Absent sick
in Genl. Hospl.
Chesapeake, Va. Feb
15=
May 1864 Absent sick
in Genl. Hospl. Ft.
Monroe Va. since
Feb. 15/64=
June 1864 Loss May 19/64
Ft. Monroe.
Died of disease

Book mark :

(546) J F Winston
Copyist.

NARA IAG

S. | 2 Lav. | **U. S. C. T.**

Eli Scott

....., Co. 71, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Lav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brazos Santiago Texas, Feb. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: Died May 19/64 Corel

Williams

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 110

JAN.-7 5324606 ☆1891☆

McClellan Genl Hosp.
Lee E B. Vol. 9. P 269.
V. 121. P. 459. /71.
P. V. 9. P. 88. /69.

NARA 111

1325

Scott, George

Co L, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 1 5 9 6 6	26	
2	5 3 2 9 5 2 8	27	
3	5 3 2 9 6 2 2	28	
4	5 3 2 9 7 1 8	29	
5	5 3 2 9 8 0 6	30	
6	5 3 2 9 8 9 1	31	
7	5 3 2 9 9 6 8	32	
8	9 0 8 8 0 8 6	33	
9	4 3 1 5 6 8 9 7	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 112

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Geo. Scott

Pvt, Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Yea

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Maryland

Occupation L

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 16, 1865.

Where Lancaster

By whom 9 Dist Pa; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for Levi K. Overholtzer Salisbury Pa & 9 Sub 9 Leng 9 Dist Pa.

F. B. Smith

(383y) Copyist.

NARA 113

S | 2 bar Ches. C.

George Scott

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of Men mustered as substitutes into the service of the U. S. Forwarded to Gr. Rendezvous Camp Penn. Chelton Hills Pa Roll dated Lancaster · Penn, Feb 24, 1865.

Where born Maryland

Age 44 y'rs; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Feb 16, 1865.

Where Lancaster Pa.

Enrollment district Ninth

Period 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 14 95/100

Date of commencement of service Feb 16, 1865.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Levi K. Overholtzer. Name of Sub. Dist Salisbury Twp. No. of Sub. Dist. 49. No. of Dist 9.

Book mark :

J. W. Wilkinson

(356m) Copyist.

NARA 114

I | 2 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Scott

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav. Roll dated

Chelten Hills, Pa., Mar. 23, 1865.

Where born Maryland

Age 44 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted ____, 186 .

Where enlisted ____

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk.; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb. 16, 1865.

Where mustered in Lancaster, 9th Dist, Pa.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Salisbury Twp Pa, 4th Sub Dist, 9th Congl Dist.

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

T. C. Taylor

(339c) *Copyist.*

NARA 115

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Scott

Private, Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enrollment to Apl 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period 1 years.

Mustered in:

When Feby 16, 1865.

Where Lancaster

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

~~Remarks.~~ Enrolled Feb 16/65 at Lancaster.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

C. S. Rozzell

(3585) Copyist.

NARA 116

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Scott

Private, Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C S Rozzell

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 117

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Scott

Privat, Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) C. D. Rogers *Copyist.*

NARA 118

8 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Scott

Priv., Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. B. Smith

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 119

8 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Scott

Priv., Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Smith

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 128

L | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Scott

Privt, Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brazos Santiago, Tex, Feb 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 12, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 0-91 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit

Book mark: 4332, 1864

F. B. Smith

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 121

1326

Scott, John

Co G, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 1 5 5 6 6	26	
2	5 3 1 6 0 3 3	27	
3	5 3 2 5 3 7 2	28	
4	5 3 2 5 4 6 5	29	
5	5 3 2 5 5 5 8	30	
6	5 3 2 5 6 3 9	31	
7	5 3 2 5 7 1 8	32	
8	5 3 2 5 7 9 0	33	
9	9 0 8 7 7 6 9	34	
10	4 0 7 2 6 5 8 1	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 122

S2684452 Robert
S 2972090 P.O. Robt
8 2979069 a 2nd

Ed Saffridge

NARA 123

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Scott

, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Kent Co. Del,

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 15, 1865.

Where Wilmington

By whom Cap. Wilmer; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted in service March 18/65 Bal'd 8yd Lt Sykes A. C. M. & Surg Cooper Drafted from Kent Co, Del aware

F. B. Smith

(383a) Copyist.

NARA 124

L | 2 Cav | U.S.C.T.

John Scott

Priv., Co. ....., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Age 28 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md., Mar. 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date Mar. 18, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 13, 1863.

Where Wilmington

Period 1 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Drafted

Book mark :

O'Beck

(337) Copyist.

NARA 125

S 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Scott

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav Roll dated

Not dated, ..., 186 .

Where born Del.

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted March 15, 1865.

Where enlisted Wilmington

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk. hair Blk.

Complexion Blk. height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 0 due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Drafted from Kent Co., Del.

.....

Book mark: .....

P. C. Taylor

(340b) *Copyist.*

CAUTION This card was made from the original and must not be used as a substitute for the official report. R. & P. 1865

NARA 126

S | **2 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

John Scott

Pvt, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 127

G | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Scott

Pvt, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 6.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fulton

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 128

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Scott

Pvt, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

Copyist.

NARA 129

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Scott

Pvt, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. M. Laughlin
Copyist.

NARA 138

I | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Scott

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 131

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Scott

Cpl, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mch 1865 - Gan Mch 30/65
Camp near Norfolk
Reenlisted assigned to
Co. by order Maj.
Dillard.

Book mark :

(540) A. F. Dunton
Copyist.

NARA 132

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Scall

Pvt., Co. 1, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brazos Santiago, Tex. Feb 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 12, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 12 83/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as Recr.

Book mark: 428,666

C. F. McLaughlin

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 133

1327

Scott, William

Co E, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5316203	26
2 531 5549	27
3 5322898	28
4 5322986	29
5 5323081	30
6 5323166	31
7 5.3232422	32
8 5323321	33
9 R.t.P. 461,012	34
10 40055814	35
11 40726582	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: R.t.P. 461,012.

See also

NARA 134

A627 5-97 P.O. 90
D, 105177 P.O. M.M.
D/314465 and wd
01325296 and W.D

D, 133082 5-A.A.F. Comm
Rep 461012

D/198741 P.O. R.C.

E.D. Safford Jr

NARA 135

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Scott

Appears with rank of Privt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Not dated, , 186 .

Where born Balto Co Md

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 30, 186 d.

Where enlisted Baltimore

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blk hair blk

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in March 21, 186 d.

Where mustered in Balto Md

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Roll not signed.

Book mark: R & P 461 012.

This card was made from an unsigned M. & R. roll. CANCELLED

S. P. York

(339) Copyist.

NARA 136

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Scott

Appears with the rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav. Roll dated Baltimore Md, March 24, 1865.

Where born Balto Co. Maryland

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 20, 1865.

Where enlisted Baltimore

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes BLK; hair BLK

Complexion Griffe; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in March 21, 1865.

Where mustered in Baltimore

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks Recruited a Govt Bounty

stopped. see letter A.G.O. April 4

65.

Book mark:

Ent. Company

(339) Copyist.

NARA 137

S | 2 Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

William Scott

Priv., Co....., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore, Md., Mar. 21, 1865.

Muster-in to date Mar. 21, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 20, 1865.

Where Baltimore, Md.

Period 1 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted

Book mark :

Beck

(337) Copyist.

NARA 138

L. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Scott.

Private, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Bradin

(358) Copyist.

NARA 139

S | 2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

William Scott

Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 148

I | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Wm Scott

Pvt

, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. H. Sandy Copyist.

NARA 141

A | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Wm Scott

Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. K. Merrill

(358) Copyist.

NARA 142

I | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm South

Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. N. Smith

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 143

L. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Wm Scoot

Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mch 1865. Gain Mch 25-
Norfolk. Recruit
from Depot.

Book mark :

(546) J F Dunton
Copyist.

NARA 144

1 | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Scott

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 12, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 29 74/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 72/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Joined as recruit

Stp one Person driven Thing and Breech

wipes

Book mark: VIII. P220. 72

N. 76 Merrill

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 145

S. 12 Cav. U.S.C.T.

William Scott

Pvt., Co. E, 2d Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. & P. 461012

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Oct. 29, 1896.

It has this day (Oct. 29, 1896,) been determined by this Department from the records that this man was enrolled at Baltimore, Md., Mch. 20. 1865, to serve one year.

A. G. N.

(440) *Copyist.*

NARA 146

1820. Beverly or Belvier

Sears, Belvier

Co G, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53157666	26	
2	5315695	27	
3	532473 7	28	
4	5324826	29	
5	532485 6	30	
6	5324944	31	
7	53250 37	32	
8	5325127	33	
9	5325214	34	
10	5325301	35	
11	5325400	36	
12	5325576	37	
13	532582 3	39	
14	9089.734	39	
15	157-C J-1865	40	
16	3436 43 84	41	
17	40726586	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 157 C.J. 85

See also

NARA 147

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Beverley Sears

....., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Light; hair Light

Where born Hertford Co. N. C.

Occupation Sgt

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 10, 1864

Where Ft Monroe

By whom Col. G. W. Cole; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Engaged in action at New Market Heights Sep 29-1864, Deserted June 14, 1865 at Portsmouth Va. from Brig. Hd Qrs. Sgt from enlistment.

F. B. Smith

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 148

L. | 2 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

* Belvier Sears

Pvt., Co. ——, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Age ——— years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of unattached recruits

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft. Monroe, Va Jan. 11, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 11, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1, 1864.

Where Fort Monroe, Va

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* Name cancelled by line drawn through

Book mark:

J. J. Kearney

(337) *Copyist.*

NARA 149

L. | 2 Iowa, | **U.S.C.T.**

Oliver Sears

Pvt., Co. 2, Reg't U. S. Col'd Iowa.

Age ..... years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll
of unattached recruits
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft. Monroe, Va Jan. 19, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 19, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 10, 1864.

Where Ft. Monroe, Va

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(337) J. J. Kearney *Copyist.*

NARA 158

A | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Berry Sears

Pvt, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Feb 29, 186 4

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Small Pox Hospital

Book mark:

J M Harman
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 151

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt Berry Sears, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 152

I | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Berry Sears

Sgt, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 2 69/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay ord. per mo.
Mus. since Jan 1.
Sick in Corps Hosp.

Book mark:

J. McNamara

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 153

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Beverly Sears

Sgt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 2 69/100 for ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. H. Brown *Copyist.*

NARA 154

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Beverly Sears

Sgt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. Brown

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 155

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Beverly Sears

Sgt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copyist.

NARA 136

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Beverly Sears

Sgt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. L. Brown Copyist.

NARA 157

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Beverly Sears

Sergt, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: With Regt at Norfolk, Va per Instructions from Regtl Commander,

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 158

5 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Private Isaac

Ayt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service
Ch. Brig. Med. Dy. 25 A.C.

Book mark:

Fulton

Copyist.

NARA 159

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Bently Sears

Sgt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted June 14, '65, at Portsmouth, Va., from Brig. Hd. Qrs., taking Arms & Equipments, total Cost $49 60.

Book mark:

O Tucker

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 168

L | 2 Cav | USCT

Beverly Lears

Sergt, Co. G, 2 Reg't US Cavy

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

from **3 Division, 25 Army Corps,**

dated Sept 1, 1865.

Age 35 years; height, 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Light; eyes Light; hair Light

Where born Hartford N. Carolina

Occupation Servant

When enlisted Jany 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Ft. Monroe Va

When mustered in Jany 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Ft. Monroe Va.

For what period mustered in 3 years

Deserted:

When June 14, 1864.

Where Portsmouth Va

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance $49.60

Book mark:

Waddington

(351) *Copyist.*

NARA 161

L | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Beverly Sears

Pvt, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.
Sgt

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb. 1864 (Pvt) Absent
sick in Genl. Hospl.
(S.D.) since Feby.
Mch. 1864 Absent sick in
Hosp. (Small Pox) Ft.
Monroe since Feb. 1.
June 1864 (Sgt) Absent
sick. Sent to Corps
Hosp. June 25 Bermuda
Hundred
July 1864. Absent sick in
Hospl.
Aug 1864 July 15 near Peters-
-burg, from Hosp. to duty
Mch 1865 On duty at Zions
Church
Apl. 1865 Absent at
Entrenched Camp Norfolk
Va.
May 1865 Absent on detchd.
service at Brig. Hd. Qrs.

Book mark :

(over)

J F Winston

(546) Copyist.

NARA 162

JAN.18 40726586 1899.

since May 18/65—

July 1865= Absent on
detchd. service at
Cav. Brig. Hd. Qrs.
Aug. 1865= Leave June 4
Portsmouth Va.
Deserted from Brig.
Hd. Qrs. Notice Recd.
Aug. 19/65=

* Name appears also on
Relief Roll.

NARA 163

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Belvin Sears

Sgt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Morris Island, Feb 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date ----------, 186 .

Last paid to Dec 3, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ----------, 186 ; drawn since $ ----- 100

Due soldier $ ----- 100 ; due U. S. $ ----- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ----- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ----- 100

Bounty paid $ ----- 100 ; due $ ----- 100

Remarks: Joined as Recit.
Promtd Sergt. Jan. 11, 64
Deserted at Portsmouth
Va. June 15, 1865
Descriptive list forwarded
Sept. 30/65.

Book mark: 157 C.T./85; L.B. 17/226 (Over)

C. M. McLaughlin

(361) Copyist.

NARA 164

JAN.-7 5325823 1891 ☆

Discharged, June 14, 1865;
Dis. list on file mus
Co. A file.

NARA 165

S. | 2. Cav. | Ufc I.

Belvier Sears.

....., Co. G., 2d Reg't Ufc Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: L.B 17.226. 157. C.F. 1885.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Feburary 5th, 1885.

The charge of desertion of June 14" or 15", 1865.

against this man is removed and he is discharged to date June 14" , 1865 , under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved July 5, 1884.

Discharge certificate furnished by Adjutant General's Office Feburary 6" , 1885.

A. M. Muzzy.

(4436) *Copyist.*

NARA 166

Sears Beverly

Sgt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U.S.C. Cav

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion /	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 167

Hd Qrs 3d Brigade
Clarksville Tenn Aug 14/65

Memorandum
Receipt

Inform the C.O. 2d
U.S. Inf of the Auction
of one Bounty Loan
Ps G. 27 S.O.C.

Secretary

NARA 168

Hd Qrs. 3d Brigade 3d Div 25th A C
Clarksville Texas, August 1st 1865.

To Comdg Officer
Co. G. 2d Regt Colrd Cavalry.
Thro' Comdg Officer

Sir.

By direction of the General Comdg the Brigade I have the honor to inform you that Sergt. Beverly Sears. of your Company. while on Special duty at this Head Qrs. deserted at Portsmouth. Va on the 1st day of June 1865

Very Respectfully,
Your Obt. Servant
Walter Durand
1st Lt & A A A G
3d Brigade

NARA 169

S 97 1864

Pest House. Febj. 29. 1864

105. 1864

Beverly Sears

Letter to Mr Parker and to his wife. stating that he has very little to eat and is on the verge of starvation. asks that money may be sent him

Beverly Sears vs.

Pr 22d S. 6 Cav

Resp. Referred to Col George W Cole

Also

the fact that I have heard that Corp. John Clarkson of my Co. who was in the con Hospital has been dead for some days & I have rec'd. no official notice of the fact

W.S. Perrin
Corp Co G 2nd U.S.C.C.

Respectfully referred to Head Quarters for their information, as I have been informed by Dr. Manly (Surgeon 1st WSCC) that patients there were neglected beyond

Respectfully &c
Geo. W. Cole
Col 2 WSCC

S 97 1864

Respectfully referred to Surgeon Mc Comic Let an immediate thorough investigation be made and report thereon & if these statements be correct I know I can rely upon Gen for a perfect settling of the whole matter

Benj Butler
Maj Gen

Rec'd. H. D.Q. Dept. Va. & N.C. Mch. 24 64

Mich.

Hd Qrs Dept Va & N.C. Mch 31st 64

Rec'd. H. D.Q. Dept. Va. & N.C. Mch. 24 64

NARA 178

M.D.O. Dept. Va. & N.C.
Ft. Monroe. Mch. 28th 1864.

Respectfully returned to Dpt. Hd. Qrs.

In the case of Private Beverly Sears it appears that he was for more than two weeks dangerously ill with confluent small pox and delirious.

In this case great caution in diet was required throughout. I am satisfied he had sufficient and proper food, as is also Dr. Woodhull, who has also investigated this affair. In reference to Capt. Perrin's endorsement it does appear that Dr. Groves has been negligent in the required reports. So thinks Dr. Woodhull.

In reference to Col. Cole's endorsement. Dr. Manly (Surgeon 1st U.S.C.C.) positively denied to me that he ever stated to Col. Cole or any one else, that patients there (meaning in the Small Pox Hospital) were neglected.

Charles McCormick
Surgeon U.S.A.
Med. Director Dpt.

Hd Qrs Dept Va. & N.C.
Fort Monroe Apl. 4/64

Respy. referred to Col Dy. M. Gen. Cauty. 2d U.S.C.T. with reference to above endorsement

By Command of
Maj Gen Butler
A.A. Stuff
Capt A.D.C.

NARA 171

Post Hovse Feby 29th 1864

Dear Friend Porter

I have been pretty sick & now getting better I thought I would write so as you could learn the State of affairs here. There is not much to eat here and we are almost starved to death & would have died but for Gods will we have had no Doctor to see us since we have been here. Friend Parker I wish you could get a little money some where and send it to me. if you have now please show this to the Captain and let him read it & if he can spare a little money & forward it to me you will oblige your

Beverly Lewis

P.S. Please show this to my wife

Dear Wife

I have been up these three days and nothing about with the help of God. for it was with his help I got well. for there has not been a Doctor here since we were here. There is nothing to eat here and in fact we are almost starved to death. and if you have got any money, please send me some or something to eat. Dear Wife there has been a great many deaths here since we were here. Good bye for the present from

Your loving Husband

Beverly Lewis

Post House Fr. Monroe Va

NARA 172

1329

Sellers, Franklin

Co L, 2 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53,5963	26	
2	532951/2	27	
3	5329607	28	
4	53297116	29	
5	5329804	30	
6	5329884	31	
7	532996?	32	
8	90886?0	33	
9	4072670?	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 173

5-10/3/6-8— P.O. 711 PM
RP 56/032

E D Safford Jr.

NARA 174

2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Sellers

Pvt, Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Ble

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Virginia

Occupation Lab

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 4, 1865.

Where Carlisle

By whom 15 Dist Pa; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for Wm Smallbecker Enl. Wags Tp York Co, Pa. & Sub 15 Cong Dist Pa.

F. B. Smith

(383y) Copyist.

NARA 175

S | 2 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Franklin Sellers

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav. Roll dated

Shelton Hills Pa, Mar 23, 1865.

Where born Virginia

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted ____, 186 .

Where enlisted ____

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk.; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb. 4, 1865.

Where mustered in Carlisle, 15th Dist, Pa.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Conewago Twp, York Co, Pa, 8th Sub Dist, 15th Cong. Dist.

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

T. C. Taylor

(339c) *Copyist.*

NARA 176

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Sellers

Private, Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enrollment to Apl 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When * Feby 4, 1865.

Where Carlisle

Period 1 years.

Mustered in:

When Feby 4, 1865.

Where Carlisle

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* Inserted by E D Safford Esq

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

C S Rozzell

(3686) Copyist.

NARA 177

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Sellars

Private, Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) C. S. Rozzell *Copyist.*

NARA 178

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Sellars

Private, Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) E S Rozzell Copyist.

NARA 179

L | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Sellers

Pvt, Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Smith

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 188

8 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Sellars

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. B. Smith

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 181

L. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Sellars *

Pvt., Co L, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1865 & Jan 1866.

Co. Book

+ Name appears as Frank Sellars

Book mark :

J. F. Dunton

Copyist.

NARA 182

L | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Sellars

Privt, Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brazos Santiago, Tex, Dec. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Dec. 12, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 13 76/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit

Book mark:

F. B. Smith

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 183

1330

Sevills, John

Co D, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Sivills	28 John
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 184

1331.

Shannon, John

Co F, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 1 5 6 3 7	26	
2	5 3 2 3 4 9 2	27	
3	5 3 2 3 5 7 8	28	
4	5 3 2 3 6 6 0	29	
5	5 3 2 3 7 5 3	30	
6	5 3 2 3 8 4 7	31	
7	5 3 2 3 9 3 8	32	
8	5 3 2 4 6 2 6	33	
9	5 3 2 4 1 1 5	34	
10	5 3 2 4 2 0 9	35	
11	5 3 2 4 3 0 1	36	
12	5 3 2 4 3 9 5	37	
13	5 3 2 4 4 8 2	38	
14	5 3 2 4 5 7 0	39	
15	9 0 8 7 6 2 9	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 185

8 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Shannon

....., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 16 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Cummings N. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 1, 1864.

Where Ft Monroe

By whom Col. Cole; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

F. B. Smith

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 186

L | 2 Cav | U.S.C.T.

John Shannon

Pvt, Co. ---, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Age ---- years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fort Monroe, Va, Jan 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 8, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.

Where Fort Monroe, Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(337) Jr. J. Kearney
Copyist.

NARA 187

of | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Edward Brown

Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. & Jan. 64, 186 4.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA 188

| | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Jas Simmons

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Collins

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 189

of | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Shannon

pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due for one
rice May due from Pass
& Stmpo $7.00

Book mark:

J W Collins
Copyist.

NARA 198

C | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Sol. Thompson

D

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31 1864, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Took Horse Nov 1st
Left Regt Nov 30th
Enlisted 5 2 d

Book mark:

J. H. Parrell,
Copyist.

NARA 191

A | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Shannon

Corp., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 192

A | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Stewart

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. L. Faulk. *Copyist.*

NARA 193

F | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Corp'l Thomas

D. [illegible], Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Pinnell, *Copyist.*

NARA 194

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Shanow

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sam

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 195

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Shannon

Cpl, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sands

Copyist.

NARA 196

8 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Shannon

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jones

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 197

S. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Shannon

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 198

S. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Shannon

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 1864, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. K. Stearns *Copyist.*

NARA 199

K. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

[illegible] Co.

[illegible], Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

[illegible]; [illegible], 186 .

Muster-out to date [illegible], 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 186 3.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 3 63 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: V. 218. P. 65. 73

[illegible]

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 288

1864

Shannonow, John

Co F, 2 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 See Shannon, John	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 281

1333

Shannon, John

Co I, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Shannon, John	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Sharp, James R

Co D, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

2d Lieutenant	2d Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 1 5 3 6 5	26	
2	5 3 2 1 1 5 5	27	
3	5 3 2 1 2 4 1	28	
4	5 3 2 2 1 3 9	29	
5	5 3 1 6 8 7 2	30	
6	3 2 5 1 9 3 9 5	31	
7	4 0 7 2 6 5 8 8	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 1 N.Y. M. Rifles

NARA 283

D. 30272 11 Boston

E. D. Safford Jr.

NARA 284

S 12 Cav, U.S.C.T.

James R. Sharp

2nd Lt., Co. ——, 9nd Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav'y,

Age 23 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Bermuda Hundred, Va. June 27, 1864.

Muster-in to date March 18, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 18, 1864.

Where On the field

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Private Co. "I" 1st New York Mt. Rifles to fill a vacancy caused by the desertion of 2nd Lt. Marsh Cover

Book mark:

C R Oliver

(336) *Copyist.*

NARA 2005

JAN. - 7 1891
5315365

discharge dated March
27th, 1864.

NARA 286

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

* James R. Sharp

2nd Lieut, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* Entry cancelled by line.

Book mark:

Heard

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 287

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James R. Sharp

2nd Lieut, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in General Hospital at Ft. Monroe Due U. S. for 2 Revolvers and 2 Pistol Holsters $25.50

Book mark:

Hazel

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 288

I | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James R. Sharp

2 Lt., Co....., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Near Petersburg, Va., Aug. 17, 1864.

Muster-out to date Aug. 16, 1864.

Last paid to July 1, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out in pursuance to Par. V Special Order no. 224 dated Head Quarters Dept. of Va. and North Carolina, August 16th, 1864. One Surgeon's Certificate of Disability. Date of this muster August 16th, 1864.

Book mark:

J. G. Smith,

(348) *Copyist.*

NARA 289

S | 2 cav. | USCT

James R Sharp

2 Lieut., Co. D, 2 Reg't USCT

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Chesapeake U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Fort Monroe, Va.,**

for May & June, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When ----------, 186 .

How employed ----------

Last paid by Maj. ----------

to ----------, 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks: ----------

Ward 2

Book mark: ----------

Harlan

(348) **Copyist.**

NARA 218

L. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James R. Sharp*

2 Lt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mch to May 1864 Present
Date of appointment
Mch. 22. 1864.
June 1864 Absent sick
in Gen. Hosp, Point
of Rocks Va. since
June 27/64.
July 1864 Present sick
in Camp

* Name appears also as
James C. Sharp

Book mark :

J. F. Winston

(546) Copyist.

NARA 211

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James R. Snorp

2 Lt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Grays Santiago Dep. Feb 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Dischd Augt 16. 64 per S.O. No. 224. Dist of Nor 2nd Va. & W. Va. in the field.

Book mark: .....

S W Forrest

(361) Copyist.

NARA 212

Sharp James R Jr

2 Lt Co. D, 2 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates 2
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations ✓

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 213

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
2ND REGIMENT OF CAVALRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 214

S 153-b 1864

Bowers Hill Va.
April 18th 1864.

Lieut. James R. Shoop.

Letter in regard to
getting his Commission.

R S Davis
Major & A G
Fort Monroe
Va

filed 12-6-95

Recd. H.Q. D.V. & N.C. Apr 20. 1864

NARA 215

Bowers Hill Va
April 14th 1864

Major

Please see to my getting my Comission as soon as possible: if it is already at Head Quarters please get some bearer to carry it to Bowers Hill where I am at present Stationed; And oblige by the favor

2nd Lieut James R Sharpley.

Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
James R Sharpley
2nd Lieut 2nd Mass Cavalry

To Major Davis
Asst Adjt General
Fort Monroe Va

NARA 216

5. 22 Aug 1864

In D.O. Dept. Va & N.C.
In the field 3d Aug 1864

Respectfully returned to
Dept. Hd. Qrs. Approved.
Charles McCormick
Surgeon U/S
Med. Dir. Dept.

HEAD QUARTERS,

Dept. of Virginia & North Carolina.

Station, Fortress Monroe, Va.

Special Orders, No. 224 par 5

Date, Aug 16 1864

Respectfully Forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army.

Brig. Gen. U.S. Grant
Lieut Col
Comdg

Rec'd A. G. O. August 23rd 1864

NARA 217

Transfer of Property
Given By
Jno G Parker
Chas Jno Mitchell
To
Jno James & Sharpe
Mitchell

Recd

Dated June 29th 64

Ch. E. Mississippi 3d Div 18th A. C.

No 1. S. 21. Hd Qu. 2d Bri
3d Div. 18. A C. June 29/64

Miss Cav. 3d Div. 18th A. C. June 30 1864

NARA 218

Form 20

Certificate of Disability

James R. Sharp Jr. 2d Lieutenant of company D of the second regiment of U.S.C.d Cavalry, having applied for a certificate on which to ground an application for discharge I do hereby certify that I have carefully Examined His officer and find that he is suffering from Chills, Fever and great Debility, that he has been troubled this way more than a year and that within the last three months they have resisted the usual remedies and have gradually increased in frequency and severity they have not only reduced him greatly in strength but have assumed a dangerous character prostrating and deranging him during the attack. And that in consequence thereof he is in my opinion unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties for many months even with the best care and change of climate, without which he need hardly expect to fully recover.

Head Quarters 2d U.S.C.d Cavalry
This 27th day of June 1864.

W. G. Parker.
A. Surg. 2d U.S.C.C.
In Charge

NARA 219

Hd Qrs. 18th A.C.
July 29th 1864

Respectfully forwarded

[illegible]
Surgeon &
Med Director
18th Army Corps

Hd Qrs Dept. Va & N.C.
In the field Aug 1st 64

Respectfully referred to Surg. McC. Comm'd Medical Director.

By Command of
Maj Genl. Butler

W. P. Mann
A.A.G.

Base Hospital
18th Army Corps
July 27th 1864

The Board have carefully examined Lt Sharp, 2d N.S.C.C. and find him physically unfit for military service.

It is the opinion of the Board that he never was a sound man, and never will be able to endure fatigue and exposure, he having Incipient Phthisis.

N. S. Barnes
Surg. U.S.V.
Pres. Board,

Accept

NARA 228

Ord Dept 2 W.S.C.C.

Approved & respectfully forwarded thro Brig. Hd. Qrs — as Lt. Sharp has not been able to do duty ten days since he has been in this Dept — & has been on sick report nearly all the time —

Geo Cole
Col 2 W.S.C.C

R 936. C.S.R.B. 184

Resignation

Tendered by
2nd Lieut S.R. Sharp
2nd U.S. Col Cav

Dated June 28/64

S. 21. Hd Qrs. 2d Div. 24th A.C.
15 A.C. 1864

Camp 2d U.S.C. Cavy
Near Bermuda Hundreds Va
June 28. 1864

S. I.

Sharp James R 2d Lt 2d U.S.C.C.

Tenders his resignation on account of severe sickness accompanied by Surgeons Certificate of Disability

---

(One enclosure)

War Dept. of Va. Aug 1

Hd Qrs 18th Army Corps 29 July 1864
Recd Hd Qrs 3d Div
15 A.C. June 29. 1864

Hd. Qrs. 3d Div. 18th A.C.
Head Qrs 2d Brig
3d Div 18th Army Corps
June 29, 1864

Approved and respectfully forwarded

Saml. A. Duncan
Col Comdg

S. 47. 18th A.C.

Hd. Qrs. 3d Div. 18th A.C.
In the Field Va. June 30 '64

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

Edw. W. Hinks,
Brig. Genl. U.S.V.
Comm'g Div.

Hd Qrs 18th Army Corps July 1 1864
Hd. Qrs. 3d Div. 18th A.C. June 30 64
Recd Hd. Qrs. 18th A.C. July 1. 1864

S. O. No. 224 C. 1864

NARA 221

Hd Qrs. 18th A.C.
July 25th 1864

Respectfully referred to
board of Examination now
in session at Corps base
Hospital, This Officer
will be notified to appear
before the board on Wednesday
Evening (27th inst) at 4 O'Clock

By Command of
Maj Genl Ord
Wm Dupell Jr
Maj & A.A.G.

NARA 222

Camp Near Bermuda Hundreds Va
June 28th 1864

Major R S Davis

Sir

I have the Honor here with to tender my Resignation as 2nd Lieut 2nd U S Colored Cavalry reasons I am Induced by Severe Sickness totally Unable to perform my duties in the field enclosed please find Surgeons Certificate of Disability.

I am Sir Very Respectfully
Your Most Obedient Servant
James R Sharp
2nd Lieut 2nd U S Col Cav

To A A Gen

NARA 223

Shaw, Cameron

Co C, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-3198[illegible]7	26	
2	5-3199[illegible]0	27	
3	5-319986	28	
4	5-3200072	29	
5	5-3201[illegible]4	30	
6	5-3202447	31	
7	5-3203344	32	
8	5-320419	33	
9	5-3204455	34	
10	5-3205-44	35	
11	5-3[illegible]6980	36	
12	5-3[illegible]7006	37	
13	5-3206422	38	
14	5-3[illegible]2[illegible]8000	39	
15	5-3209998	40	
16	90873582	41	
17	32539381	42	
18	32540517	43	
19	33286986	44	
20	33240091	45	
21	33240856	46	
22	40726589	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 224

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Cameron Shaw

....., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black, hair Black

Where born Hanover, N. C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 24, 1863.

Where Fort Monroe

By whom Geo. W. Cole, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

F. B. Smith

(383*v*) *Copyist.*

NARA 225

A | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Cameron Shaw

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg,t U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Ft Monroe Va Dec 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 24, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 24, 1863.

Where Ft Monroe Va

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Hadfield

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 226

1 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Cameron Shaw
Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb 28 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stanfield

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 227

1 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Cameron Shaw

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hadfield

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 228

1 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Cameron Stanley

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hadfield

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 229

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Cameron Shaw

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Bloss

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 238

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Cameron Shaw

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 231

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Cameron Shaw

Print, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 232

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Cameron Shaw

Print, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W. H. Long *Copyist.*

NARA 233

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Cameron Shaw

Bugler, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Balfour Gen. Hosp. Portsmouth, Va since April 26. 1865.

Book mark:

(358) J. L. Morris *Copyist.*

NARA 234

S | 2 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Cameron Shaw

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't U.S.C. Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Balfour U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Portsmouth, Va.,**

for Mar & Apr, 186 5.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Reynolds

(843) *Copyist.*

NARA 235

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Cameron Shaw

Bugler, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Balfour Hospl since April 26. 1865.

Book mark:

(358) J. L. Stowe Copyist.

NARA 236

D 12 Ohio USA

Cameron Shaw

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't U.S.C.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Balfour U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Portsmouth, Va.,

for May & June, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When ----------, 186 .

How employed ----------

Last paid by Maj. ----------

to ----------, 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Present or absent ----------

Remarks: Transferred to U.S.G.H. Ft. Monroe, Va. June 27/65

Book mark: ----------

(343) Copyist.

NARA 237

L | 2 Cav | USCT

Cameron Shaw

Pvt., Co. C., 2 Reg't USC Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Fort Monroe, Va.,**

for May & June, 1865.

Attached to hospital :

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks : No descriptive list.

10 ward 1 Division.

Book mark : .....

A W Allen

(343) *Copyist.*

NARA 238

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Cameron Shaw

Bugler, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Alexandria Hospital
Ft. Monroe since Apl 24. 1865

Book mark:

(358) J. Libbis Copyist.

NARA 239

C | 2 cav. U.S.C.T.

Cameron Sharn

Pri., Co. C, 2 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Fort Monroe, Va.,**

for Dec 1st Aug, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When ----------, 186 .

How employed ----------

Last paid by Maj. ----------

to ----------, 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: ----------

Book mark: ----------

A Neal

343 *Copyist.*

NARA 248

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Cameron Shaw

Bugler, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted from hospital June 6/65

Book mark:.....

G. W. Chase

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 241

S 12 Cav U.S.C.T.

Cameron Shaw

Pri., Co. C, 2 Reg't U.S. Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Fort Monroe, Va.,**

for Sept & Oct, 186 5

Attached to hospital:

When ____, 186 .

How employed ____

Last paid by Maj ____

to ____, 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

S Neal

(348) *Copyist.*

NARA 242

S | 2 Car | **U.S.C.T.**

Cameron Shaw

Bugler, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Car

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Oct 31, 1865.

Deserted:

When June 6, 1865.

Where Fort Monroe

Arrested:

When ____, 186 .

Where

Remarks: Recurn notification Oct 6/65.

Book mark:

E Weston

(351) *Copyist.*

NARA 243

S | 2 Car | **U.S.C.T.**

Cameron Shaw

Bugler, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Nov. 1, 1865.

Deserted:

When June 6, 1865.

Where Fort Monroe Hospt Va

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Notification rec'd Oct 6/65

Book mark: .....

E Wrsten

(351) *Copyist.*

NARA 244

S | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Cameron Shaw

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brazos Santiago, Tex, Feb 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined at orgl. org.
Deserted at Ft. Monroe, Va.
June 6/65.
Dese. List furn. Oct. 31/65

Book mark: V. 127, P. 228, 71

G. W. Chase

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 245

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Cameron Shaw

Bugler, Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.
Post

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mch 1865 - (Bugler)
Appointed Bugler
vice Macklin, ord.
Apl. 1865 - Absent sick in
Balfour Hosp. Ports-
-mouth Va.
May 1865 - Absent sick in
G. St. since Apl. 24/65
(Post)
June 1865 - Absent sick at
Balfour G. St. at Ports-
-mouth
July 1865 - Absent sick in
Genl. Hospl-
Aug & Sept. 1865 - Absent
sick at Ft. Monroe
since Apl. 24/65
Oct. 1865 - (Bugler) Loss June
6/65 Ft. Monroe, Deserted
Recd. notice Oct. 6/65

Book mark :

(546) A. F. Dunton
Copyist.

NARA 246

Shaw Cameron

P., Co. b, 2 Reg't U.S.C.Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 247

Copied for M.O.H. Roll

CASUALTY SHEET

No. 1

Cameron Shaw

Pvt of Company C

2d Regiment of U.S.C.T.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Nov. 8, 1865.

Entered on O.R. of Co.

NARA 248

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Cameron Shaw

Rank: Private *Company:* C *Regiment:* 2d

Arm: U. S. C. T. *State:*

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)	BY WHOM DISCHARGED.
	FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.
DEGREE OF DISABILITY.	
BY WHOM CERTIFIED.	REMARKS.
Jas. M. Moore, A. A. G. M.	
DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, ~~&c.~~ Nov. 8th 1865.	
PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.	
Buried Hampton. Va	James Locksmith, Clerk.

Roll of Honor, Pg 4. S. Hampton. & P. R. Alabama. Va

(170)

NARA 249

Medical Director's Office.
Dept. of the Potomac.
Richmond Va. Sept 19. 1866.

Respectfully returned.
It appears that Pvt
Cameron Shaw died
at U.S. Gen. Hospital Ft
Monroe Va. Nov. 8th 1865.
from General Exhaustion.
There are no Inventories
for that month on file.
nor any data from
which Final Statements
can be furnished.

Asst Surg. U.S. Army
Med. Director.

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE. SEP 20 1866

25

NARA 258

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, Aug. 31, 1866

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No. ~~of the~~ Final Statement of Inventory, has been received in the case of Priv. Cameron Shaw, of Co. C, 2d Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Reported on Burial Records
Died Nov. 8. 1865
Buried Hampton. Va.

E. D. Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

Medical Director, Dept. Potomac.

If you cannot furnish final papers please give date, place and cause of death, if possible.

J.B.

Shaw, James

Co D, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5·3214034	26	
2	5·3211222	27	
3	5·3212092	28	
4	5·3212955	29	
5	5·3213777	30	
6	5·3161411	31	
7	5·3165333	32	
8	5·3214·57	33	
9	5·3215·399	34	
10	5·3167735	35	
11	5·3216422	36	
12	5·3167955	37	
13	5·3217399	38	
14	5·3218422	39	
15	5·3219471	40	
16	5·3222031	41	
17	5·3222119	42	
18	9987436	43	
19	R&P. 496.197	44	
20	40726590	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: R&P 496.197

See also

NARA 252

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Shaw

....., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes dark; hair dark

Where born Montgomery Co. Md.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 24, 1863.

Where Fort Monroe

By whom Lt. Cole; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Engaged in action Suffolk Va. 9" Jones Bridge May 6" Near Petersburgh Va. May 9" & 20" June 6" 12" & 18" 1864.

F. B. Smith

(383*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA 253

S | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Shaw

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg,t U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age ---- years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fort Monroe Va, Dec 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 24, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 24, 1863.

Where Fort Monroe Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: R&S 496197

Heard,

Copyist.

(356)

NARA 254

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Shaw

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Enrollment to Feby 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearst

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 255

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Shaw

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Heard. *Copyist.*

NARA 256

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Shaw

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for 1 Carbin Socket & 1 Link 76+

Book mark:

Heard

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 257

O | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Shaw

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service in ambulance train.

Book mark:

Fabine
Copyist.

NARA 258

E | 2 Car | **U.S.C.T.**

James Shaw

Pri., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1864.

Station Camp in the field Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd U.S. $\frac{76}{100}$

Book mark:

O G Smith

(344) *Copyist.*

NARA 259

A | 2nd Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Chan

Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Oct & Nov, 1864.

Station Before Richmond Va.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Left pay allowed Mills & Pvt Soldiers' due from Jan 1st, to Feb 28th

Book mark:

C. Coleman Copyist.

(344)

NARA 268

2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James A. Hart

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service in ambulance train.

Book mark:

Sabine

Copyist.

NARA 261

D | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Ofarr

Cart, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On ambulance corps.

Book mark:

Savine

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 262

S | 2 Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

Davis, Shaw

P. 1, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry,

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Oct 31/64 to Feb 28, 186 1.

Station Bermuda Hundred Va

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent with Com-
mand at Wilmington
N.C. Dif in pay betw.
white & colored soldiers
(over)

Book mark:

Walker

(344) *Copyist.*

NARA 260

JAN.-7 1891 ☆ 5316737

due from Jan 1/61
to Aug 31/64

NARA 264

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Shaw

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached in Ambulance Corps per Letter of instructions Aug. 1st Hdl Qrs 18 AC

Book mark:

B W Hilland

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 265

S | 2 Cav'd | **U.S.C.T.**

James Sloan

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav'y

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Aug't & April, 1863.

Station Goldsboro' N. C.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Name of this Co have rec'd bounty $7 pr mo. up to Feb. 29/64. Diff bet $7 & $13 pr mo. to due from Jan. 1/64 or from enlistment if later

Book mark:

(over)

Montague

(344) *Copyist.*

NARA 266

JAN. -7 5316795 1891

than Jan. 1st prior to
Feb. 24/04 to said date.
Non commissioned
officers have received
but $7 per mo. up to
Feb. 29/04.

NARA 267

D	2 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

James Shaw

D, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30 to Aug 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G W Dillon

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 268

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt James Shaw

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Det'd in Amb. Corps Aug 1/64

Book mark:

C W Dillard

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 269

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Shaw

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) S W Forest
Copyist.

NARA 278

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Shaw

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Jones

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 271

S | 2 Cav. | U. S. C. T.

Jas. Shaw *

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug 1864 Absent on det service
2 O. 3. Div 18 A.C.
Sept & Oct 1864 Absent detchd serv.
in Amb. Corps.
Nov. 1864 Absent detched as
driver in Amb. Corps.
Dec. 1864 Absent in Amb.
Corps.

Feby 1865. Absent in Amb. Corps.
25 A.C.
March 1865 Absent detchd in Amb.
Corps.
April 1865. Absent detailed in Amb Corps
per letter of instruction dated
Hd Qrs. 3 Div. 25 A.C.
June 1865 Absent det in Amb Corps.
N. Ca.
July 1865. Absent det in Amb Corps

* Name appears also as Jos Shair

Book mark:

Gottrell

(546) Copyist.

NARA 272

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Shaw

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 12, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 9 86/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined org Orgn

Book mark: V. 176 P. 288. 73

S W Forrest

(361) Copyist.

NARA 273

S. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.I.

James Shaw

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. & P. 496/97

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Oct. 30, *1897.*

Discharge certificate on file.

A.G.N.

(438) *Copyist.*

NARA 274

1330

Shepard, Alexander

Co D, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Shubard, Alexander	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 275

Shepard, John

Co F, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 2 3 4 0 5	26	
2	5 3 2 3 4 2 9	27	
3	5 3 2 3 5 1 6	28	
4	5 3 2 3 6 5 3	29	
5	5 3 2 3 7 4 7	30	
6	5 3 2 3 8 3 8	31	
7	5 3 2 3 8 7 9	32	
8	5 3 2 3 9 6 7	33	
9	5 3 2 4 0 5 3	34	
10	5 3 2 4 1 4 7	35	
11	5 3 2 4 2 4 0	36	
12	5 3 2 4 3 3 5	37	
13	5 3 2 4 4 2 5	38	
14	5 3 2 4 5 1 3	39	
15	9 0 8 7 6 2 3	40	
16	M.S. 1165753	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: M.S. 1165753

See also

NARA 276

S-898380 P.O. MMRRA
S 104630-7 P.O. ditto
S 1085915 P.O. "
S-1165052- P.O. "
S 1283065 P.O. "
S 2238836 P.O. Ret
S 2549947, and/or
MS. 1165753

E.D. Safford Jr

NARA 277

&S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Shepard

, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Cumberland N. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 24, 1863.

Where Ft Monroe

By whom Col. Cole; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted Corp per Gen. Order dated Hd. Qrs. 2 U. S. C. C. Nov. 1864.

F. B. Smith

(383o) Copyist.

NARA 278

	2 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

[illegible] Simmons

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 2 Reg,t U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 1863.

Muster-in to date [illegible], 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1863.

Where [illegible]

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: W.S. 1165753.

[illegible]

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 279

A | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Simons

Capt. ....., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Augt & Sept 29, 186 4

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Private as per Gen Orders No Regt Dept Gulf dated Jany 11th 1864.

Book mark:

F. J. Williams

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 2BA

C' | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Sheppard

Capt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 4

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Collins

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 281

d | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Shepard

Sgt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mayt June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due us for one Knife Sheep One pair Spurs & Straps. $6 02 100

Book mark:

J. W. Cullens

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 282

J | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Shepard
D
Name, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered in Aug 1 1863 & 1 pr spurs & straps $2.00

Book mark:

(358) J. L. Pauld, *Copyist.*

NARA 283

F | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Corban Shepard

Corp., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. L. Paul, Copyist.

NARA 284

G | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Corporal

Corp., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. H. Powell, *Copyist.*

NARA 285

I | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Shepard

Corp., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(358) J. L. Daniel, *Copyist.*

NARA 286

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Shepard

Corp'l, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Same

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 287

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Shepard

Corpl, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saws

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 288

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Shepherd

Corp'l, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Davis

Copyist.

NARA 289

I. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Shepard

Sec't, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. D. Bleaman *Copyist.*

NARA 298

S. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Shepard

Act; Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 291

I. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Shepard

Sergt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brazos Santiago, Texas, Feb 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 12, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 8 32 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at original org'n Pvt Promoted Sergt Nov 1864

Book mark: .....

J. J. Deaton

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 292

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Shepard

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: M.S. 1165753

The Military Secretary's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Sept. 21, 1906.

It has this day (Sept. 21, 1906,) been determined by this Department from the records and from information furnished by the Auditor for the War Department that the above-named soldier was enrolled at Fort Monroe, Virginia.

W. W. Gibson

(M. S. O. 186) *Copyist.*

NARA 293

1339

Shepherd, Jack

Co K, 2 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53161139	26	
2	53286901	27	
3	53287981	28	
4	53294254	29	
5	90879961	30	
6	8166-CJ-1874	31	
7	40726591	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 8166-CJ-1874

See also

NARA 294

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Shepherd

, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born S Hampton Va.

Occupation Lawyer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 23, 186 .

Where Norfolk

By whom Lt Horton; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Nov 15th 1864 in Base Hospital at Point of Rock of Chronic Diarrhoea.

O F B Smith

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 295

L | **2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Jack Shepherd

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Newport News Va Oct., 1864.

Where born S. Hampton Va.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept. 23, 1864.

Where enlisted Norfolk

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sept 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Newport News

Bounty paid $100 00; due $ 00

Where credited Sandwich 1st Dist. N. H.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: L 166-07-1874

E. H. Neale

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA 296

A | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Shepard

Pvt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Cred'd to Sandwich 1st dist N. Hamp. Recd bounty $100.

Book mark:

L. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 297

A | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Sheppard

Pvt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ,

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in Genl. Hospl. Point of Rocks Nov. 18 64

Book mark: Died Nov. 15 "64 E.B.

(over)

D. M. Kennedy

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 290

JAN.-7 5328798 ✩1891✩

Vol 11 Pg 20.

NARA 299

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Shepard

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct. 1864- Gain-
Recruit from Depot
Nov. 1864- Loss Nov. 26
G.S.H. Pt. of Rocks-
Died

Book mark :

 J. F. Thurston Copyist.

NARA 388

U | 2 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Jack Sheppard

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to ____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Joined a Rect. Pvt. from Enrollment. Died at Pt of Rocks Hospl. Nov. 18. 64 Final Statements & inventory of effects forwarded Dec. 12. 64

Book mark: Died Nov. 15. 64 (over)

S. Duncan

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 3001

JAN.-7 5329424 ☆1891☆

E B. V. 11. P201. 28. 166 V. 10.
C. J. 74.
2 Dud. 6370. Jan. 7. 68
V. 35. P176. 68

NARA 382

S. | 2nd bav. U.S.C.T.

Jack Sheppard

, Co. "E", 2nd Reg't U.S.C. bav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: S.166.C.T.1874.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

(491) E. P. Bonaparte *Copyist.*

NARA 3A3

Sheppard Jack

P., Co. K., 2 Reg't U. S. L. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 384

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed. "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Capt. C. Estafanol

Late of Company "K"

2nd *Reg't of* Cal. U.S. Cav.

Volunteers, who died at Fort Craig N.M.

on the 15 *day of* September 1864.

Retained

NARA 365

Inventory of the effects of Jack Shephard late a Private of Captain ____ Company "K" of the 2d Regiment of N.S.M. Cav. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____ in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____ years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State of ____; he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ____; he died in Base Hospital 18" A.C. at Point of Rocks Va on the 15" day of November 1864, by reason of Chronic Diarrhoea.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots	1		
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Jack Shephard, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Surgeon in Charge at Base Hospital 18" A.C. Point of Rocks Va to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

H B Fowler
Surgeon 12th N.Y. Vols
~~Commanding the Company.~~
Actg 15th A.C. B.H.

STATION: Point of Rocks Va

DATE: November 16" 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 386

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jack Shepherd desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 23 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Norfolk Va.

the 21st day of September 1861

Witness: Thomas A. Dolan

his
Jack X Shepherd
mark

No. 34

Jack Shepherd

Volunteered at Norfolk

By Lt

9 Regiment of Infantry

18 61

4

9

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NARA 387

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New Hampshire TOWN OF Sandwich 1st Dist

I, Jack Shepherd born in South Hobart Co Tasmania
in the State of Va aged 23 years,
and by occupation a Labourer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 24th day of September 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Jack Shepherd do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Portsmouth
this 24 day of Sept 1864 Jack his X mark Shepherd
Before 1st Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. W. Grey
Asst Surg 1st Regt
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service, This soldier has dark *eyes,* black *hair,* black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 7½ *inches* high.

Jon Hobin
1st Regiment of Mass Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ....., Regiment of Volunteers, on the 24th day of Sept, 1864, at Portsmouth N.H. by Lieut Col Sandwich 1st Regt
Maj's Pulsifer
Mustering Officer

NARA 388

A.G.O. June 26. 1865.
Prov. of C. of ac. to U.S. Mu. rol. for $1.00. sent Auditor
J.B.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Jack Sheppard.

2nd Reg't of U.S.C. Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Nov 15th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Whenever a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED DEC 16 1864 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Dec 16th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Oct. 29, 1874.

The death *of* Jack Sheppard
Private, Co. K, 2d *Reg't U. S.*
Colored Cav'y, *is reported as follows:*

On Company Muster Roll.
For Nov and Dec, 1864, Nov 18th, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.
....., 186

Company Descriptive Book.
November 18th, 1864

Company Morning Reports.
....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.
November 15th, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
....., 186

Regimental Return
For Nov, 1864, Nov 26th, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.
....., 186

By Surgeon General.
(S166 e 74) Nov 15—, 1864
Nov 15—, 1864 *is held to be the correct date, and the Company* ~~Muster~~ *Roll will be amended accordingly.*

Thos M. Vincent
Assistant Adjutant General.

E.B. 11/201
Noted 4th - Noted on R

NARA 389

I certify, on honor, that Jack Sheppard a Private of Captain J. D. Kent's Company (K.) of the 2nd Regiment of U. S. C. Cavalry ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~ , born in Southampton Co., State of Virginia, aged 23 years; 5 feet 7½ inches high; dark complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, ~~having joined the company on its original organization at~~ , ~~and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at~~ , ~~on the day of~~ , ~~186~~ , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Major Morris, at Newport News, on the 23rd day of September, 1864, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the~~ credited to Sandwich 1st Enrollment District of the State of New Hampshire, ~~at on the day of~~ , ~~186~~ ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Virginia to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died at 18th Army Corps Base Hospital Dep't Bottom Bridge Va. Nov. 15th 1864 - of Chronic Diarrhoea.

The said Private Jack Sheppard ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ has pay due from ~~to include the~~ enrollment ~~day of~~ , ~~186~~ , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty six 00/100 dollars, since the day of Enrollment, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States One hundred 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , SUTLER, 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, ~~at~~ In the field Va., this 8th day of December, 1864.

Frank D Kent
Capt 2nd U.S.C.Cav
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

1340

Shepherd, Jack

Co K, 2 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Shepherd, Jack	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 311

1341

Shield, Peter

Co I, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 2 7 0 4 2	26	
2	5 3 2 7 1 2 4	27	
3	5 3 2 7 2 1 1	28	
4	5 3 2 7 3 0 1	29	
5	5 3 2 7 3 8 2	30	
6	5 3 2 7 4 6 8	31	
7	5 3 2 7 5 5 8	32	
8	5 3 2 7 6 4 8	33	
9	5 3 2 7 7 4 1	34	
10	5 3 2 7 8 3 3	35	
11	5 3 2 7 9 2 3	36	
12	5 3 2 8 0 0 8	37	
13	5 3 2 8 0 9 1	38	
14	5 3 2 8 1 7 1	39	
15	9 0 8 7 8 4 5	40	
16	1 0 7 2 6 5 9 3	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 312

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Shield

, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Accomac, Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 1, 1864.

Where Pungoteague, Va.

By whom Lieut. Cole; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

F. B. Smith

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 313

G | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Field

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fortress Monroe, Va. Jany 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jany 8, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jany 1, 1864.

Where Pungoteague, Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. A. Frank

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 314

A | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Shield

Pvt, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. A. Hart

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 315

G | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Shield

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. A. Stark

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 316

2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Field

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. A. Ward

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 317

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Shield

Pri, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O G Smith

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 318

E | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Shield

Pvt, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 7.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E G Smith

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 319

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Shield

Pri, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O G Smith

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 328

E 4 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Shield

Pvt, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O G Smith

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 321

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Shield

Sini, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) P. J. Griffith *Copyist.*

NARA 322

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Shield

Sui, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) E. J. Griffith *Copyist.*

NARA 323

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Shield

Sgt., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) P. J. Griffith *Copyist.*

NARA 324

I. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Shield.

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pole,

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 325

S. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Shields.

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pole

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 326

L | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Shields

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July to Oct. 1865 = Co. Cook

Book mark :

(540) J F Denton
Copyist.

NARA 327

L. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Shields.

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 12, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 22.13/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at org org.

Book mark: 268.022.

Pol

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 328

Shields, Isaac

Co K, 2 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 1 5 7 6 7	26	
2	5 3 2 8 3 5 0	27	
3	5 3 2 8 4 3 4	28	
4	5 3 2 8 5 2 1	29	
5	5 3 2 8 5 9 9	30	
6	5 3 2 8 6 9 1	31	
7	5 3 2 8 7 7 8	32	
8	5 3 2 8 8 6 4	33	
9	5 3 2 8 8 9 9	34	
10	5 3 2 8 9 9 0	35	
11	5 3 2 9 0 8 0	36	
12	5 3 2 9 1 6 7	37	
12	5 3 2 9 2 5 2	38	
14	5 3 2 9 3 3 3	39	
15	9 0 8 7 9 6 6	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 329

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Shields

....., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Accomac Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 10, 1864.

Where Fort Monroe

By whom Col. Cole; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

O. H. Bassett

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 338

L. | 2 Iowa | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Shield

Pvt., Co....., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Iowa

Age.....years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of unattached recruits

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft. Monroe, Va, Jan. 19, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 19, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 10, 1864.

Where Ft. Monroe, Va

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(337) Jr. J. Kearney *Copyist.*

NARA 331

S. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Shields

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Brooks,
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 332

L. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Shields

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Brownlee
Copyist.

NARA 333

S. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Shields

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Brewbo.
Copyist.

NARA 334

A | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Mace Shields

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Cloth. $2.32.

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 335

A | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Shields

Privt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 336

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Shields

Pvt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Chas R. Muller
Compared. ~~Copyist.~~

NARA 337

A | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Shields

Privt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ,

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 338

S	2 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Isaac Shields

Corp'l., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appt'd Co. Q.M. Sergt. March 1/64

Book mark:

Keefer.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 339

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Shields

Corpl, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Keefer Copyist.

NARA 348

L | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac D Shields

Corpl., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Keefer. *Copyist.*

NARA 341

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Shields

Corpl, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Duncan

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 342

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Shields

Corpl, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Donovan

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 343

Vs | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Shields

Corpl, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 12, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 8 63/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined a Rect. Pvt till Mch 1. 65 then Corpl

Book mark: V. 35. P. 192. 68. 813. 1881

(over)

S. Duncan

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 344

JAN.-7 5329333 1891 ★

.2176.1881. V75 P158.69

NARA 345

1342 Thomas

Shields, Tom

Co D, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-3210297	26	
2	5-3211118	27	
3	5-321206	28	
4	5-3212911	29	
5	5-3218733	30	
6	5-3164144	31	
7	5-3165-336	32	
8	5-3214-53	33	
9	5-3215-00	34	
10	5-3167400	35	
11	5-3215-882	36	
12	5-3167998	37	
13	5-3217684	38	
14	5-3217883	39	
15	5-3218888	40	
16	5-3219766	41	
17	5-3222064	42	
18	90874031	43	
19	407265944	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 346

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Tom Shields

....., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes dark; hair dark

Where born Norfolk Co. Va.

Occupation Porter

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 24, 1863.

Where Fort Monroe

By whom Col. Locke; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Engaged in actin at Suffolk, Va, mch. 9" Jones Bridge may 6" near Petersburgh Va, May 9" to 20" June 6" 12" to 18" 1864.

F. B. Smith

(383v) *Copyist.*

NARA 347

	2 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

John Shields

Pvt, Co D, 2 Reg,t U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age —— years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fort Monroe Va, Dec 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 24, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 24, 1863.

Where Fort Monroe Va

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 348

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jonn Shields

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Enrollment to Feby 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearst

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 349

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Tom Shields

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearst

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 358

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Tom Shields

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for 1 Carbin
Socket & 1 Nose Bag $1.96

Book mark:

Heard

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 351

C | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Tom Oxfield

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks On detached service in ambulance train.

Book mark:

Sabine

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 352

E | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Evan Shields

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Station Camp in the field Va.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. $1 96/100

Book mark:

O. Smith

(344) *Copyist.*

NARA 353

C. | 2nd Cav | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Arnold

Capt., Co. C, 2nd Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Oct 1st to 31st, 1864.

Station Near Richmond Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due from Feb 1st 1864 to Aug 31st 1864

Book mark:

C. Swanton

(344) *Copyist.*

NARA 354

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Tom Child

Pvt ..., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service as ambulance driver.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 355

2 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Tom Quick

Corp., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On ambulance corps.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 356

A | 2 Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Shield

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Oct 31/64 to Feb 28, 1865.

Station Bermuda Hundred Va

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent with Com-
mand at Wilmington
NC. Dif. in pay. Col'd
White colored Soldiers
(one)

Book mark:

Roll Clerk

(344) *Copyist.*

NARA 357

JAN. -7 5316740 ☆ 1891 ☆

due from Jan 1/64
to Aug 31/64

NARA 358

S x | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas
Henry Shields

Corpl, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered Corporal Jan 1st 1865
Regt order Jan 1st 1865 Detailed
in Ambulance Corps

* corrected by E W Safford Jr

Book mark:

E W Bellard

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 359

8 | 2 Colvy | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Shields

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Colvy

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Under April, 1863.

Station Goldsboro N. C.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $11 70/100 for 1/2 Shelter Tent.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: The men of this Co. have received but $7 per mo. up to Feby 28/64. Due but $7 & $13 per mo. is due from Jan. 1/64 or from enlistment of

Book mark: (over)

Montague

(344) *Copyist.*

NARA 368

JAN. -7 5316798 ☆ 1891 ☆

later than Jan. 1 or
prior to Feb. 29/64 to
said date. Non Com-
missioned officers
have rec'd but $7 pr
mo. up to Feb. 29/64.

NARA 361

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Shield

Corpl, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30" to Aug 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C W Willard

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 362

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Shield

Corpl, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absented Corpl per Special Regt Orders Jan 1/65 Det'd in Ann. Corps

Book mark:

(358)

D W Dillon
Copyist.

NARA 363

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thos. Shields

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Corpl

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug 1864 (Pvt) Absent
on det. service S.O. 3
Div. 18 A.C.
Sept & Oct. 1864 Absent
detahd. service in
Ambulance Corps.
Nov. 1864 Absent
Detahd. as driver in
Ambulance Corps.
Dec 1864 Absent in
Ambulance Corps

Feb. 1865 (Corpl) Absent
in Ambulance Corps 25 A.C
Mch 1865 Absent. Detahd.
in Ambulance Corps
Apl. 1865 Absent. Detailed
in Amb. Corps per letter
of instruction dated Hd.
Qrs. 3 Div. 25 A.C.

Book mark :

(over)

J F Dunton

(546) Copyist.

NARA 364

JAN.18 40726594 1899.

May 1865 Absent.
Detchd. in Ambulance
Corps per. letter of
instruction dated Hd.
Qrs. 18 A.C.

June 1865 Absent
Detchd. in Ambulance
Corps N.Ca.

July 1865 Absent. Det.
in Ambulance Corps.
(Pvt)

NARA 365

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Shield
Corpl, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) S W Forrest
Copyist.

NARA 366

8 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Sheilds

Corpl, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Powell

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 367

S | 2 Cav | U. S. C. T.

Thomas Shields

Corp Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brazos Santiago Tex Feb 12, 186 6

Muster-out to date Feb 12, 186 6.

Last paid to ——, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ —— 100

Due soldier $ —— 100 ; due U. S. $ 11 19 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ —— 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ —— 100

Bounty paid $ —— 100 due $ 100 00 100

Remarks: Joined org org was Prov till May 2. 64 then Corpl. Prom before April 19. 61.

Book mark:

S W Forsh

(361) *Copyist.*

1344

Shine, Homer

Co. B, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

5 3 1 6 0 5 5	26
5 3 1 8 5 9 6	27
5 3 1 8 7 1 6	28
5 3 1 8 8 3 0	29
5 3 1 6 2 9 3	30
5 3 1 8 9 4 6	31
5 3 1 6 6 0 6	32
5 3 1 9 0 4 3	33
5 3 1 9 1 4 4	34
5 3 1 9 2 4 7	35
5 3 1 9 3 5 2	36
5 3 1 9 4 5 2	37
5 3 1 6 8 1 0	38
5 3 1 9 5 4 7	39
5 3 1 9 6 3 5	40
6 2 9 7 9 5 4	41
9 0 8 7 2 2 3	42
3 2 5 3 2 7 7 3	43
4 0 7 2 6 4 9 5	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

k Mark:

ee also

NARA 369

D. 235-2333 P.O. Anon
M. D. 904660

E. D. Safford Lt

NARA 378

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Homer Shine

....., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Jones Co. N. C.

Occupation Servant

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 1, 186 4.

Where Newberne, N. C.

By whom Col. Cole; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Feb. 29/64 by Capt. Martin, Appointed Corp. Feb. 1/64 Sergt. Sept. 1/64. Engaged in action at Suffolk Va March 9/64, at Drury's Bluff May 16/64. On Detached Service in Ambulance Train 18th A. C. from Aug. 6/64 to Jan. 1/65.

F. B. Smith

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 371

L | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Homer Shaw

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Fort Monroe Va, Feb. 29, 1864.

Where born Louisa Co. Va.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Servant

When enlisted Feb. 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Newberne N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb. 29, 1864

Where mustered in Fort Monroe Va.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. D. Neal

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA 372

I | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Homer Shire

Corpl., Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Genl. Hospital Portsmouth Va.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 373

L | 2 Cav | U.S.T.

Homer Shines

Capt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Balfour U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Portsmouth, Va.,

for March & Apl, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj.....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Dixon

Copyist.

(848)

NARA 374

F | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Homer Shive

Corpl., Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

E. H. Hunter

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 375

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Homer Shine

Corporal Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed in Corps Ambulance Train S.O. No 84 dated H'd Qrs. 3rd Div. 18th A. C. Aug. 4, 1864.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 376

E | 2 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Homer Bliner

Corp., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1864.

Station The field Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O G Smith

(344) *Copyist.*

NARA 377

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Homer Shine

Corp., Co. B 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed in Corps Ambulance Train O. O. No. 84 dated H. Q. 3d 18th A. C. Aug. 6, 1864.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle, Copyist.

NARA 378

S | 2 Car | **U.S.C.T.**

Homer Shine

Corpl, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Station In the field. Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(344) *Copyist.*

NARA 379

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Homer Shine

Sergt., Co. B· 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31, 1864 to Feb. 28, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Comm. pr. Corp. to date Nov. 1, 1864, vice S. Reg. C.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle, Copyist.

NARA 388

S. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Homer Shine

Sergt, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W D Chance

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 381

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Homer Shine

Sergt., Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

M O Chance

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 382

S. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Homar Shind

Sergt, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

McChance

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 383

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Homer Shine

Sgt, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached Service, Hd. Qrs. 3d Div. 25-A.C.

Book mark:

W. Harrison

Copyist.

NARA 384

S | 2 Cavy | **U.S.C.T.**

Horner Shine

Sgt., Co....., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavy

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Station Brazos Santiago Texas

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed by S.O. 70 S 65 - Xed. 2 to 30 Oct 25 A. C.

Book mark:

Montague

(344) *Copyist.*

NARA 385

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Homer Shine

Sgt, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service, Hd. Qrs. 3d Div. 25th A. C.

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 386

A. | 2 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Homer Shine, Cav.

Sgt., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd ~~Inf.~~

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov. and Dec., 1865.

Station

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed Ser S.O.
#70 & 65 Hd. Qrs
3rd Div. 25 A.C.

Book mark:

Steele,

(344) Copyist.

NARA 387

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Homer Shine *

Corpl, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.
Sergt

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apr & June 1864 On duty in Howitzer Detachment
Aug 1864 Absent in Amb Corps
Sept & Oct 1864 Absent in Amb Corps as driver
Oct 1864 Absent detd as Sharpshooter
Nov. 1864 Absent in Amb. Corps as driver
Dec 1864 Absent guard for ammunition train
Oct & Nov 1865 Absent orderly Div Hd Qrs per S.O. no. 66 dated Oct 10/65 (Sgt)
Dec 1865 & Jany 1866 Absent on det serv at Hd Qrs 3 Div 25 AC

* Name appears also as H Wine

Book mark:

Scott

 Copyist.

NARA 388

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Homer Shine

Sgt., Co. B., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 12, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 33 89/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Jon'd a Rect. Promoted Corp Feb 1/64 Promoted Sergt. Sept. 1 — '64.

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(361) Copyist.

Shorter, William

Co K, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-3159701	26	
2	5-3289511	27	
3	5-3290433	28	
4	5-3291255	29	
5	5-3292122	30	
6	5-3292977	31	
7	5-3293778	32	
8	9087992	33	
9	43151504	34	
10	40726596	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 398

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Shorter

....., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Virginia

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 8, 1865.

Where Harrisburgh

By whom 14th Dist. P.; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute

1st Lt. T. B. Smith

Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 391

S | 2 Cav. | mcs.

William Shartar

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of Mus

substitutes (cvld) forwarded

J ..... Roll dated

Harrisburg Pa. Mar 14, 1865.

Where born Va

Age 21 years; occupation laborer

When enlisted March 8, 1865.

Where enlisted Harrisburg Pa

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in March 8, 1865.

Where mustered in Harrisbg

Bounty paid $ None; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $24.03/100

Date of first muster ....., 186 .

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Sub for Levi H. Fall

mcr previous to draft

in Tarbert Tp. North Co. Pa.

65 Sub. 14 Congl Dist.

Book mark : .....

L B Swanson

(356m) Copyist.

NARA 392

S | 2 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Shorter

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav. Roll dated

Chelten Hills, Pa, Mar 23, 1865.

Where born Virginia

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted ____, 186 .

Where enlisted ____

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk.; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in March 8, 1865.

Where mustered in Harrisburg, 4th Dist, Pa.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Turbut Tp, North 2d Co, Pa, 65th Sub 2 Dist, 14th Cong. 2 Dist.

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

R. C. Taylor

(339c) Copyist.

NARA 393

L | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Wm Shorter

Private, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

~~Remarks~~: Enrolled March 8/65 at Harrisburg Pa

Book mark:

(358) Keefer. *Copyist.*

NARA 394

I | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Shorter

Private, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Keefer.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 395

L | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Williams Shorter

Private, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Keefer

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 396

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Shorter

Pvt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) S. Duncan
Copyist.

NARA 397

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Shorter

Lvt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Duncan
Copyist.

NARA 398

S. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Wm Shorter

Pvt, Co K, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

March 1865- Gain Mch. 27
Newport News-
Recruit from Depot-

July 1865- Absent sick
in Hospl-

Nov. 1865- On duty R. Hd.
Qrs.

Book mark :

 J F Dunton Copyist.

NARA 399

S | 2 Cav | U. S. C. T.

William Shorter

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 12, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 11 86/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ None 100

Remarks: Joined a Regt.

Book mark:

NARA 488

1346

Shubart, Alexander

Co D, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 2 1 0 2 6	26	
2	5 3 2 1 0 7 5	27	
3	5 3 2 1 1 6 3	28	
4	5 3 2 1 2 4 8	29	
5	5 3 2 1 3 3 1	30	
6	5 3 1 6 3 7 1	31	
7	5 3 1 6 4 9 3	32	
8	5 3 2 1 4 1 1	33	
9	5 3 2 1 4 9 3	34	
10	5 3 1 6 7 5 0	35	
11	5 3 2 1 5 7 7	36	
12	5 3 2 1 6 7 9	37	
13	5 3 2 1 7 7 9	38	
14	5 3 2 1 8 8 5	39	
15	5 3 2 1 9 7 4	40	
16	5 3 2 2 2 0 6 2	41	
17	9 0 8 7 4 2 8	42	
18	4 0 7 2 6 5 9 7	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 481

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Shubert

....., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes dark; hair dark

Where born Newburn, N. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 24, 1863.

Where Fort Monroe

By whom Col. Lee; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corpl. per Gen. Order No. 6 dated Hd Qrs 2" N. S. C. C. Jany. 1" 1864. Engaged in action Suffolk Va. Mch. 9, Jones Bridge May 6" Near Petersburgh May 9" to 20" June 6 12" to 18" 1864.

F. B. Smith

(383J) Copyist.

NARA 482

S/ | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Shubart

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg,t U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fort Monroe Va, Dec 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 24, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 24, 1863.

Where Fort Monroe Va

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 483

S | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Shubart

Corpl, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ~~for~~ from Enrollment to Feby 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl per General Order No 6 dated Hd Qrs 2nd W Va. Jan 1-64.

Book mark:

Heard

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 484

I | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Shubart

Corpl., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due the U.S. for 1 Curry Comb & horsebrush. 87¢

Book mark:

Heard

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 485

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Shubard

Corpl, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for 1 Rem'g 1 Revolver 1 Pistol Holster 1 C. Comb & Brush $13.76

Book mark:

Heard

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 486

D | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Gilbert

Corp., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service in ambulance train.

Book mark:

Fabius

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 487

E | 2 Var | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Shubart

Corp, Co D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 186-.

Station Camp in the field Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. 13. 46/100

Book mark:

O G Smith

(344) *Copyist.*

NARA 488

A | 2d Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Shubark

Corpl, Co. D, 2d Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Oct 64, 1864.

Station Before Richmond Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Dif of pay between White & Col'd Sergeant. Due from Jan 1st 64 to 29 Feb.

Book mark:

C. Thompson

(344) *Copyist.*

NARA 489

C | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Hubert

Corp., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service in ambulance train.

Book mark:

Sabine

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 418

2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Stewart

Corp, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA 411

S | 2 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Shubart

Corpl, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavl'y

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Oct 31/64 to Oct 31, 1865.

Station Bermuda Hundred Va

Present or absent .....

.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Transferred, Returned to Regiment per S.O. 27 Hdq Vs. 24 A.G. Jan 28/65

Book mark: .....

Wilcox

(344) *Copyist.*

NARA 412

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Shorbut

Corp, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G W Hilliard

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 413

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Shulbert

Corpl, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S M Bell

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 414

5 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Shubert

Corp., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30 to Aug 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Hilland

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 415

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Shepard Cooper, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Forrest
Copyist.

NARA 416

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Shepard

Corpl, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Forrest

Copyist.

NARA 417

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Shubert *

Corpl, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug 1864 Absent on detail sent
S.O. 3 Div 18 A.C.
Sept & Oct 1864 Absent detached
as mr Ambul Corps
Nov 1864 Absent detached as driver
in Ambulance Corps
Dec 1864 & Jany 1865: Absent det
in Amb Corps

* Name appears also as
Shepard

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA 418

S | 2 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Shepard

Corp, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Bivouac Santiago Tex Feb 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 12, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $ 19 64/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $.....100

Remarks: Joined org org was not full May 2. 64. then Corpl.

Book mark: V 37 Pg 34. 69. 67 N. 12 a & c. 67 N.

S W Foreman

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 419

1341

Sipple, William

Co L, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 1 5 9 7 3	26	
2	5 3 2 9 5 3 3	27	
3	5 3 2 9 6 2 5	28	
4	5 3 2 9 7 2 0	29	
5	5 3 2 9 8 0 8	30	
6	5 3 2 9 8 9 3	31	
7	5 3 2 9 9 7 1	32	
8	9 0 8 8 0 9 1	33	
9	4 3 1 5 6 9 3 5	34	
10	4 0 7 2 6 6 0 0	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 428

S | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Sipple

Pvt, Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 2½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Delaware

Occupation Lab

ENLISTMENT.

When March 16, 1865.

Where Phil

By whom 2 Dist Pa; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for David Waterford 1 Ward Phil Pa 1 Sub 2 Dist Pa

F. B. Smith

Copyist.

(383y)

NARA 421

S | 2 Cav

U.S.C.T.

William Sipple

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of men mustered as substitutes into the service of the U. S. Forwarded to Camp Wm Penn. Roll dated Philadelphia, Mar 16, 1865.

Where born Delaware

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

~~Drafted and~~ mustered in:

When Mar 16, 1865.

Where Phila Pa

Enrollment district 2 Dist Pa.

Period 1 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 2½ in.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 19.25/100

Date of commencement of service , 186 .

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute

William Sipple, Substitute for David Waterford.

Name of Sub Dis 1st Ward (over)

Book mark :

J. W. Williamson

(356m) Copyist.

NARA 422

OCT. 12 43156935 1906.

Sub. Dis' No. 1, Enrol. Dist No 2.

Not entitled to Government bounty.

NARA 423

S | 2 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Sipple

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav. Roll dated

Chelten Hills, Pa, Mar. 23, 1865.

Where born Delaware

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted ____, 186 .

Where enlisted ____

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk.; height 5 ft. 2½ in.

When mustered in March 16, 1865.

Where mustered in Phila, 2d Dist, Pa,

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1st Ward, Phila, Pa,
1st Sub Dist, 2d Congl Dist.

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

T. C. Taylor

(339c) *Copyist.*

NARA 424

S | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Sipple

Private, Co. S, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enrollment - 6 - Apl 30, 1865 -

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period 1 years.

Mustered in:

When Mch 16, 1865 -

Where Philada

Present or absent Present -

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

~~Remarks:~~ Enrolled Mch 16/65 at Philadelphia

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

C S Rozzell

(3586) Copyist.

NARA 425

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Sipple

Private, Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) C S Rozzell *Copyist.*

NARA 426

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Sipple

Privat, Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. S. Rozzell

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 427

L | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Sipple

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Smith

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 428

L | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Sipple

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) — F. B. Smith
Copyist.

NARA 429

L. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Sipple

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1865- Absent sick at Brazos Santiago since July 8.

Sept. 1865- Absent sick at Brazos or New Orleans

Book mark :

(546) J. F. Hunton Copyist.

NARA 430

L | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Sipple

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 12, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 19 86/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit,

Book mark:

J. B. Smith

Copyist.

NARA 431

1340

Sivills, John

Co D, 2 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5321041	26	
2	5321128	27	
3	5321214	28	
4	5321300	29	
5	5321382	30	
6	5316409	31	
7	5316531	32	
8	5321462	33	
9	5321544	34	
10	5321647	35	
11	5321744	36	
12	5321846	37	
13	5321945	38	
14	5322034	39	
15	5322122	40	
16	9085444	41	
17	4072687	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 432

A2126032 Roman

E D Sapp Jr

NARA 433

S | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Swills

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg,t U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age ---- years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fort Monroe Va., Dec 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 24, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 24, 1863.

Where Fort Monroe Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hewitt

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 434

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Sevills

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Enrollment to Feby 29, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in General Hospital since Jan 1st/64.

Book mark:

Heard,

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 435

S | **2 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

John Sevilla

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stearns

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 436

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Sevills

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for 1 Carbine Stock, 1 Nose Bag & 1 Link $2.26

Book mark:

Heard

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 437

	2 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

John Lewis

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks On detached service in ambulance train.

Book mark:

(358) Sabine *Copyist.*

NARA 438

E | 2 Car | **U.S.C.T.**

John Sevills

Pri., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Car

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Station Camp in the field Va.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joins U.S. #2 26 Oct

Book mark:

O G Smith

Copyist.

NARA 439

C. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Carlisle

Pvt, Co. D, 2d Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Station Before Richmond Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for balance of Feb 2d '64 also pay for time while POW at Salisbury, also due pay for Mch & Apl 2d '64.

Book mark:

E. Thompson

(344) *Copyist.*

NARA 448

I | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Civiles

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service in ambulance train.

Book mark:

Sabine
Copyist.

NARA 441

D | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John O'Neill

Sergt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 442

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Sewill

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C W Gilland

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 443

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Sevills

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent *Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Det'd in Amb Corps Aug 1/64

* Appears on Roll

Book mark:

S W Hilland

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 444

A	2 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

John Sewell

A 1st, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30 & Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted for Ord ff 1862

Book mark:

(358) S W Dillon
Copyist.

NARA 445

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Sevills

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 22/100 for Ord.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J W Towers
Copyist.

NARA 446

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Sevills

Pvt....., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 1 22/100 for Ordnance

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

S W Forrest

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 447

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. John Sivells

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 12, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 24 80/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 1 22/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined org organ. Stop for 1 Screw driv 1 Thong & Brush w & 1 Spare cone $1 22

Book mark: M 93 p. 58. 69. 4125 1881.

S W Forrest

Copyist.

NARA 448

8 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Sevills

....., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes dark; hair dark

Where born Norfolk Co, Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 24, 1863.

Where Fort Monroe

By whom Lieut. Cole; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Engaged in action at Suffolk Va. May 9" / 64 & near Petersburgh Va. May 20" / 64,

F. B. Smith
Copyist.

(383J)

NARA 449

L. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Sewills *

Corp., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1864 Absent sick
Sent to Gen. Hospl
Jan 1. 1863.
Feb. 1864 Absent sick
in Gen. Hospl. since
Jan 1/64
July 1864 Absent on det.
service S.C. 3 Div. 18
A.C.
Sept & Oct. 1864 Absent
detchd. service in
Ambulance Corps
Nov. 1864 Absent. Detchd
as driver in Ambulance
Corps
Dec 1864 Absent in
Ambulance Corps

* Name appears twice as
Sewills

Book mark :

J. F. Stanton

(546) Copyist.

NARA 458

Skeeter, Frank

Co A, 2 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Q.M. Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 1 5 7 6 5	26	
2	5 3 1 7 2 5 8	27	
3	5 3 1 7 3 4 8	28	
4	5 3 1 7 4 3 6	29	
5	5 3 1 7 5 2 3	30	
6	5 3 1 7 6 1 0	31	
7	5 3 1 7 6 9 4	32	
8	5 3 1 7 7 7 8	33	
9	5 3 1 7 8 6 8	34	
10	5 3 1 7 9 6 8	35	
11	5 3 1 8 0 6 4	36	
12	5 3 1 8 1 4 4	37	
13	5 3 1 8 2 2 0	38	
14	5 3 1 8 2 9 3	39	
15	4087109	40	
16	4072-6601	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 451

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Skeeter

, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion mulatto

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Nansemond Co. Va.

Occupation Carpenter

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 10, 186 .

Where Norfolk, Va.

By whom Lt Smith; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to 2 Sgt Jan. 31st 1864

F B Smith

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 452

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Skeeter

Q.M. Sergt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Enrollment to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Private as per G. O. Ref. H. Q. No. 10. dated Feb. 1/64.

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(358) Copyist.

NARA 453

L | 2 Iowa | U.S.C.T.

Frank L Keeler

Pvt, Co. ....., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Iowa

Age ..... years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll
of unattached recruits
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft Monroe, Va., Jan 19, 186 4.

Muster-in to date Jan 19, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... Jan 19 ....., 186 4.

Where ..... Ft Monroe, Va .....

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(337)

J. J. Mooney
Copyist.

NARA 454

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frank S Keeter

2. Lt Serg't, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 455

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frank S Keeter

2d Lieut., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 456

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Sleeter

2M Sgt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Free since April 1st 1861.

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 457

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Sleeter

2.M.S., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358) Copyist.

NARA 458

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frank S Hester

2 M.S., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 459

D | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Skeen

D. M. D., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & July, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 468

S. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Skeeter

2nd Sgt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Apl, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Cau Apl Leave
with Regt near
Norfolk Va.

Book mark:

Wilcox

(358) Copyist.

NARA 461

3 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Skeeter

2nd Sgt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wells

(358) Copyist.

NARA 462

1 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Skeeter

2 M Sgt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nulley

(358) Copyist.

NARA 463

S. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Skeeter

2d Lt. Sgt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty Regtl Hd Qrs.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(358) Copyist.

NARA 464

S. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Skeets

2d Lt. Sgt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. E. Dayton

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 465

L. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Skeeter

Sgt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apl. 1865 Absent on det. serv. examining passes at Princess Anne Road near Norfolk Va.

Aug 1865 to Jan 1866. On daily duty at Regtl. Hd. Qrs.

Book mark :

(546) J F Dunton
Copyist.

NARA 466

S. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Skeeter

2d Sgt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brazos Santiago Tex, 12 Feb, 1866.

Muster-out to date 12 Feb, 1866.

Last paid to 30 June, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 2 26/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 300 00/100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit
Was Private until June
27/64, when apptd.
Sergt.
Free before Apl. 1961.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(361) Copyist.

NARA 467

1930

Skinner, Addis

Co E, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-3 1 5-6 9 7	26	
2	5-3 2 2 2 9 7	27	
3	5-3 2 2 3 8 2	28	
4	5-3 2 2 4 6 7	29	
5	5-3 2 2 5 4 4	30	
6	5-3 2 2 6 3 1	31	
7	5-3 2 2 7 1 4	32	
8	5-3 2 2 7 9 5	33	
9	5-3 2 2 8 9 0	34	
10	5-3 2 2 9 8 1	35	
11	5-3 2 3 0 7 6	36	
12	5-3 2 3 1 6 1	37	
13	5-3 2 3 1 9 9	38	
14	5-3 2 3 2 7 9	39	
15	9 0 8 7 5-3 8	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 468

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Addis Skinner

....., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Chenango Co. N. Y.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 1, 186x.

Where Fort Monroe

By whom Col. Cole ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

H. B. Smith

(383y) *Copyist.*

NARA 469

L. | 2 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Addis S Skinner

Pvt., Co. ....., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Age ..... years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of unattached recruits

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft. Monroe, Va Jan 11, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 11, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan'y 1, 1864.

Where Fort Monroe, Va

Period ..... years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

---

(337) J. J. Kearney *Copyist.*

NARA 478

S | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Oddis Skinner

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. C. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 471

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Addis Skinner

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

P. C. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 472

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Addis Skinner

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. C. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 473

S. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Addis Skinner

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed in 2 M Dept. as teamster

Book mark:

Washington

(358) Copyist.

NARA 474

S. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Addis Skinner

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sent to G.H. Sept. 29/64

Book mark:

Washington

(358) Copyist.

NARA 475

S. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Addis Skinner

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Genl Hosp't

Book mark:

Washington

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 476

A. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Addis Skinner

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U S for
Clothing amount $11.43

Book mark:

Washington

(358) Copyist.

NARA 477

S. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Addice Skinner.

Private, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Bradin

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 478

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Addis Skinner

Pvt

, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. H. Ahrens *Copyist.*

NARA 479

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Addis Skinner

PoA

, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 488

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Addis Skinner

Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. K. Merrill

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 481

A | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Addis Skinner

Bayley, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. K. Merrill

(358) Copyist.

NARA 482

S | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Addis Skinner

Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 12, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 43 19/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at org. ops.

Book mark: V. 241. P. 62. 77
V. 118. P. 91. 70

N. H. Miller

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 483

Skinner, Addis

L, Co. E, 2 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 484

Skinner, Addis
P- E. 2 Inf C.C.

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,
DISTRICT OF EASTERN VIRGINIA,

Norfolk, Va., April 9th 1865.

A. A. Tator
Capt & A.D.C. — *Provost Marshal Dist. Eastern Virginia.*

Informs the Commanding
Officer 2d U.S. Col'd Cav'y
of the arrest of Privt C
Skinner at Portsmouth

Privt C

Received,

NARA 485

Provost Marshal's Office,

HEAD QUARTERS DISTRICT OF EASTERN VIRGINIA.

Commdg Officer — Norfolk, Va., April 9th 1865

2d U.S.C. Cav

Norfolk Va

I have the honor to forward herewith the following named enlisted men

Prisoner

to be sent to their Regiments for duty, viz:

Private Addis Skinner Co. "E". 2d U.S.C. Cav arrested in Portsmouth on the 8th inst and lodged in Jail for being absent without leave

It seems from the accompanying pass that his leave of absence expired a week ago.

Please Acknowledge Receipt

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt

L Tate

Capt & A.A.G. — Provost Marshal, District of Virginia.

NARA 486

1351 or Accert

Skinner, Alfred 1st

Co F, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-3 2 3 4 6 6	26	
2	5-3 2 3 4 8 7	27	
3	5-3 2 3 5-7 4	28	
4	5-3 2 3 6 5-5	29	
5	5-3 2 3 7 4 9	30	
6	5-3 2 3 8 4 1	31	
7	5 3 2 3 9 3 2	32	
8	5-3 2 4 0 1 9	33	
9	5-3 2 4 1 0 8	34	
10	5-3 2 4 2 0 2	35	
11	5-3 2 4 2 9 4	36	
12	5-3 2 4 3 8 8	37	
13	5-3 2 4 4 7 5	38	
14	5-3 2 4 5-6 2	39	
15	9 0 8 7 6 2 6	40	
16	4 0 7 2 6 6 0 4	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 987

S, 1364687. P.O. mine
S, 1367247. P.O. reld

E.D. Sapp

NARA 488

8 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Skinner

....., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 16 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes dark; hair dark

Where born Evanstuck N. B.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 24, 1863.

Where Ft Monroe

By whom Col Cole; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

T. B. Smith

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 489

	2 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Patrick Flannigan

Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg,t U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Lincoln D.C. Dec 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 1863.

Where New Orleans La

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Elliott

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 498

C 1 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Corpl Thomas Pleasants 1st

Ord, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 29, 186-.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Collins

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 491

of | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Rebuk Skinner 1st

Sgt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 186 4.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Collins

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 492

d | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Skinner

pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due US for one rifle bay one pair spurs & straps $2 02

Book mark:

J. H. Calvert

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 493

G | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Skinner

Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Stop for Jan'y 1863 Bag & Spurs & straps 3-2.d

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) J. S. Paull, *Copyist.*

NARA 494

I | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Shumaker

Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. S. Carell,
Copyist.

NARA 495

A | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Albert S Kinnear 1st

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent*

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Corps Hospital since Dec 30/64

* Name appears in column thus — present with line drawn through.

Book mark:

(358) J. F. Farrell, *Copyist.*

NARA 496

2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Skinner 1st Corp., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) A. E. Pond & Co., Copyist.

NARA 497

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Skinner 1st

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sauo

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 498

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Simms, 1st Sergt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 499

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Simmes 1st

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sands

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 388

S. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Stevens

Sec't, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 381

L. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Summers

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 582

L | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

+ Alfred Skinner 1st

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1864. Absent sick
in Genl. Hospl.

+ Per non Commissioned Officers

Book mark :

(540) J F Dunton
Copyist.

NARA 583

S. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Kennedy

Corp., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brazos Santiago, Texas, Nov. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Nov. 12, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 61 96/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Bounty at original enl't

Book mark: V. 623. P. 234. 76.

C. Stevens

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 384

Skinner, Robert-
Skinner, Alfred 2nd

Co F, 2 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5.3.2.3.4.0.7	26	
2	5.3.2.3.4.8.8	27	
3	5.3.2.3.5.7.5	28	
4	5.3.2.3.6.5.6	29	
5	5.3.2.3.7.5.0	30	
6	5.3.2.3.8.4.0	31	
7	5.3.2.3.9.3.1	32	
8	5.3.2.4.0.2.0	33	
9	5.3.2.4.1.0.9	34	
10	5.3.2.4.2.6.3	35	
11	5.3.2.4.2.9.5	36	
12	5.3.2.4.3.8.9	37	
13	5.3.2.4.4.7.6	38	
14	5.3.2.4.5.6.3	39	
15	90876281	40	
16	33228910	41	
17	40726605	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 585

S. 1364687. P.O. main
S. 1367247. P.O. rel'd
D. 2675103 And wd

Ed Safford Clk

NARA 586

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Skinner

....., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Currituck N. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 24, 1864.

Where Ft Monroe

By whom Col. Cole; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

F. B. Smith

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 587

C.	2 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Patrick Skinner 2?

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg,t U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fort Williams Dec 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31st, 1863.

Where New Berne NC

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. C. Williams

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 588

A | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Wm Henry Skinner 2d

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. H. Collins

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 589

Albert Skinner 2.

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Collins
Copyist.

NARA 518

C' | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Patrick Flinn 2?

Corp., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr 29, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. M. Cuyler

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 511

F | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Col'd Pvt. [illegible]

[illegible], Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Last Port'n rec'd Aug 1, 60 & 1 pr. spurs & 1 strap 5 20

Book mark:

J. S. Pauli,

Copyist.

NARA 512

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Skinner

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. L. Paull, *Copyist.*

NARA 513

I | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Skinner 2nd.

Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Powell

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 514

I | 2 Cav. | 1863

Atlas S Skinner

Sgt., Co. E, 2 Reg't 1863

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Fort Monroe, Va.,**

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Attached to hospital :

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: No Descriptive List

5 Sect (New Camp)

Book mark :

Coombs

(843) *Copyist.*

NARA 515

I | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Albert J Runner 2nd
Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. S. Caudle, *Copyist.*

NARA 316

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Skinner 2d

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sauer

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 317

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Skinner

Sgt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sands

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 518

I | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Skinner 2d

Art, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sands

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 319

S. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Addis Skinner

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1864 Absent. Detld.
as teamster

Aug 1864 Absent on detl
sent as teamster
since July 1864 per Par.
II S.O. No. 40 Hd. Qrs. 2
Brig. 3 Div. 18 A.C.

Oct. 1864 Absent. Detahd.
as guard for Artillery
Train

Nov + Dec 1864 Absent.
Guard for Ammunition
train

Book mark :

(546) R F Winston
Copyist.

NARA 328

S. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Skinner 2d

Sgt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA 321

S. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Skinner Pvt.

Co., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. B. Kleaver Copyist.

NARA 322

S. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

2d.

Albert Sanders

Co., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brownsville Texas, Feb'y, 186 .

Muster-out to date Feb. 1, 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 37 50 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted Oct 26th 1863

Book mark: V. 37 Pg. 567.

Enlisted

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 523

1353

Skinner, Andrew

Co E, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 2 2 2 2 1 5	26	
2	5 3 2 2 2 9 8	27	
3	5 3 2 2 3 8 3	28	
4	5 3 2 2 4 6 8	29	
5	5 3 2 2 5 4 5	30	
6	5 3 2 2 6 3 2	31	
7	5 3 2 2 7 1 5	32	
8	5 3 2 2 7 9 6	33	
9	5 3 2 2 8 9 1	34	
10	5 3 2 2 9 8 2	35	
11	5 3 2 3 0 7 7	36	
12	5 3 2 3 1 6 2	37	
13	5 3 2 3 2 5 7	38	
14	5 3 2 3 3 5 1	39	
15	9 0 8 7 5 3 9	40	
16	3 0 8 5 3 9 0 8	41	
17	3 0 8 5 4 8 0 2	42	
18	4 0 7 2 6 6 0 6	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 324

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Amaran Skinner

....., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Chenango Co, N. Y.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 1, 1864.

Where Fort Monroe

By whom Col Cole ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

F. B. Smith

(383y) *Copyist.*

NARA 525

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Skinner

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg,t U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fort Monroe, Va, Jan. 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 8, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When December 25, 1863.

Where Norfolk, Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. C. Taylor

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 326

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Skinner

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. C. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 527

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Skinner

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. and Apr., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. C. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 328

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Skinner

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 01/100 for ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. C. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 329

S. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Skinner

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for Carry Comb & Brush #1.01, Detailed in 2.M Dept as Teamster

Book mark:

Washington

(358) Copyist.

NARA 538

S. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Skinner

Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed for Guard
on Ammunition Train

Book mark:

Washington

(358) Copyist.

NARA 331

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Skinner

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed as guard
in Ammunition Train

Book mark:

Washington

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 532

A | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Skinner

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Clothing Over drawn $47.16

Book mark:

Washington

(358) Copyist.

NARA 333

L. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Skinner

Private, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Bradin

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 534

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Skinner

Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Howard

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 535

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Skinner

Pvt

, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital

Book mark:

W H Shedd

(358) Copyist.

NARA 536

1 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Skinner

Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in U.S.G. Hospital

Book mark:

N. H. Merrill

(358) Copyist.

NARA 537

S | 2 Car U.S.C.C.

Andrew Skinner

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg. U.S.C.C. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,

at New Orleans, La.,

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ ~~100~~; due $ 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Steward

(843) Copyist.

NARA 538

S | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Skinner

Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died US Hospital
New Orleans Nov. 15 1865

Book mark: Died Nov. 3. 65 EB. V. 11. P 5.

N. H. Merrill

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 539

S | 26 | U.S.C.A.

Andrew Skinner

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U.S.C.A.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,

at New Orleans, La.,

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent .....

Remarks: Died Nov 3/65

Book mark: [illegible]

(843) Copyist.

NARA 546

L. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Skinner

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1864- Absent. Detld.
as teamster
Aug 1864- Absent on detch
serv. as teamster
since July 1864 per
Par. 4 S.O. No. 40 Hd.
Qrs. 2 Brig. 3 Div. 18
A.C.
Oct. Nov. 1864 Absent
sick in G. H.
Dec 1864- Absent sick

Aug. Sept. 1865- Absent
sick in Genl Hospl.
since July 1865-
Oct. 1865- Absent sick
Nov. 1865- Loss Nov. 3. New
Orleans- Died in U.S.
Genl. Hosp. New Orleans La

Book mark :

J F Pinton

 Copyist.

NARA 341

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Skinner

Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brazos Santiago Tex., Feb. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died. Joined at org. orgn. Died in Gen. Hosp. New Orleans, La., Nov. 15/65. Rec. notf. Dec. 10/65 Des. list furnished when sent to Hospital

Book mark: C. 88, P. 84 C.J. 2964-1882 Died Nov. 5/65 E.B. C. 11, P. 5

P. Nelson
Comparer

(361) ~~Copyist.~~

NARA 342

Kimmer, Andrew

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Ufc Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 543

Andrew Skinner
Co "E"
2" N C Cav

Died Nov 3 1865

COPY OF RECORD
FOR THE
ADJUTANT GENERAL, U. S. ARMY

Also. Dec 28th/65

P.C of Admr. to Dr
rec't for $1 46/100 sent 2d
and.
R.S.C Also Oct 22./65

Inv of effects sent.
2d auditor
R.S.C.

No Vcs List

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 25, 1874.

The Death of Andrew Skinner
Private, Co. "E", 2d Reg't U. S.
Colored Cav', is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Nov' & Dec', 1865, Nov' 15th, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.

November 15th, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

Nov' 3d, 1865

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For —, 186, —, 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....), 186

Nov 3, 1865, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company* ~~Muster~~ *Roll will be amended accordingly.*

Thos M Vincent
E.B. 4/5 *Assistant Adjutant General.*

Noted Hdl See letter to 2d Aud.
Noted on Register April 2d 1874.

WL

NARA 344

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred, - - -	Andrew Skinner
Number and locality of the Grave, - - -	
Hospital number of the deceased, - - - -	7345
Regiment, rank and company, - - - -	28th U.S. Cavalry - Private - E
Residence before enlistment, - - - - -	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, - -	
The residence of the widow, - - -	
Cause of death, - - - - - - -	Chronic Diarrhoea
Age of the deceased, - - - - - -	
Nativity, - - - - - - - - -	
References and remarks, - - - - -	
Date of death and burial, - - - - -	Nov 9th 1865

To Adjt Genl U.S. Army.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated, and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual Military honors.

Respectfully,

F. E. Prymette

SURGEON, ~~U. S. ARMY~~.

MILITARY HOSPITAL, Corps d'Afrique New Orleans La

Asst Surgeon in Charge

NARA 345

Inventory *of the effects of* Andrew Skinner

Company "E", 2d *Regiment* U.S.C.Cav.,

who died in the Corps d'Afrique *General Hospital* New Orleans

La. Nov. 2d, *186*3.

CAPS		BLANKETS	1
DRESS COATS		KNAPSACKS	
OVERCOATS		CANTEENS	1
JACKETS	1	HAVERSACKS	1
TROWSERS	1	MUSKETS R. Blanchet	1
SHIRTS		BAYONETS	
DRAWERS		CARTRIDGE BOX	
BOOTS, pairs		BELT	
SHOES, pairs		MONEY	
STOCKINGS			

Hd Quarters Descriptive Roll

INVENTORY

OF THE EFFECTS OF

Pvt. Andrew Skinner

Late of Company "E", 2d *Regiment*

U.S. C.A. Corps

at Corps d'Afrique *General*

Hospital New Orleans La.

186[illegible].

NARA 346

U. S. Army General Hospital,

....., 186 .

Commanding Officer, ... *Company,*

..... *Regiment* .....

I have to inform you

that ..... *of your Company died in this*

Hospital on ..... *of*

Diarrhoea Chronic .....

I enclose his Descriptive List, with Pay and Clothing Account,

and Inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully, yours, &c.,

.....

Surgeon U. S. .....,

In charge of General Hospital

NARA 347

1354

Skinner, Randall

Co F, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 1 5 6 3 6	26	
2	5 3 2 3 4 9 0	27	
3	5 3 2 3 5 1 9	28	
4	5 3 2 3 6 0 8	29	
5	5 3 2 3 6 9 5	30	
6	5 3 2 3 7 8 2	31	
7	5 3 2 3 8 9 4	32	
8	5 3 2 3 9 6 2	33	
9	5 3 2 4 0 4 8	34	
10	5 3 2 4 1 4 2	35	
11	5 3 2 4 2 3 5	36	
12	5 3 2 4 3 8 1	37	
13	5 3 2 4 4 2 0	38	
14	5 3 2 4 5 0 8	39	
15	9 0 8 7 5 7 0	40	
16	3 2 5 3 6 3 7 9	41	
17	3 2 5 3 7 6 2 4	42	
18	4 0 7 2 6 6 0 3	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 348

A/85776 P.O. Surry
Mail Robbery 5/17/34 WFL

W Safford Jr

NARA 549

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Randal Skinner

....., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Berwick N. S.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 24, 1863.

Where Fort Ivon

By whom Col Cole; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted Corporal Sept 1st 64 Gen Order No 6 from Regt Hd Qrs 2 U.S.C.C. Promoted to Sergt June 20/65 per Order Dated Regt Hd Qrs Viz Geo W. Keyes Reduced

F. B. Smith

(383y) Copyist.

NARA 558

L | 2 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Randall S Kinner

Pvt., Co. ....., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll
of unattached recruits
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft. Monroe, Va. Jan. 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 8, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1, 1864.

Where Fort Monroe, Va

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. Kearney
Copyist.

NARA 551

E' | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Ellis

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. Feby 64, 186 -.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis Ellis

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 552

A | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Randal Skinner

Corp., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. H. Collins

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 553

	2 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Edwin Alpert Steven

Capt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & June, 186 4.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Was on Special duty
by Col Ives from Sept 1
Sept 22 -

Book mark:

Steven

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 554

D | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Randal Skinner

Corp., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 7.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 mule

to Aug. 1 pr spurs & straps

@ 3 2

Book mark:

(358) J. L. Paul C, Copyist.

NARA 555

2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Randal Hammer

Corp., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent wounded, since Sept 29/64

Book mark:

(358) J. L. Powell, *Copyist.*

NARA 336

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.S.

Randall Skinner

Corpl., Co. F, 2 Reg't U.S.C.C.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Balfour U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Portsmouth, Va.,**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

(348) *Copyist.*

NARA 557

E | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Randal Skinner

Sergt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. C. Powell, *Copyist.*

NARA 558

S 12 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Randall Skinner

Corp, Co. F, 2 Reg't U.S.C. Cav,

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Balfour U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Portsmouth, Va.,**

for Nov. & Dec, 186 4.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent .....

Remarks: Returned to duty Nov. 12, 64.

Book mark: .....

Pantenney

(848) *Copyist.*

NARA 359

2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Randal Skinner

Corp., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. L. Powell, *Copyist.*

NARA 368

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Randal Shinner

Corp'l, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for the months of May June July & Aug 64. Leaving been absent sick in Hosp't.

Book mark:

James

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 361

I | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Randall Skinner

Corp'l, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for two months of May, June July & Aug / 65 Young been absent sick in Chief Hospl.

Book mark:

Sands

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 362

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Randall Stinner

Sergt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Sergt July 1/65 per Reg. S. O. # 3. Pay due from Apr. to Aug 31/64

Book mark:

Sams

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 363

S. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Randall Skinner

Sergt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 364

S. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Randal Stennes

Sergt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. J. Sleaman Copyist.

NARA 365

L. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

R. Skinner

Corpl, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept. 1864 Absent sick
in Hosp. 18 A.C.
Oct. 1864 Absent sick
in Genl Hospl

Book mark :

(546) J F Denton
Copyist.

NARA 366

S. Dlan. | U.S.C.T.

Randal Skinner

Lieut, Co. F., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Lear.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brazos Santiago Texas, Feb. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 12, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at original org as Lieut Promoted Lieut Nov 1/64 Pres before Apr 19/61

Book mark: P.V. 18 R. 160 7. See last (over)

J. Stearns

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 367

JAN.-7 5324508 ☆ 1891 ☆

on file in Misc
H. Hds 1999 1880

NARA 368

1353

Skinner, Seth

Co. F, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 2 3 4 0 8	26	
2	5 3 2 3 4 8 9	27	
3	5 3 2 3 5 7 6	28	
4	5 3 2 3 6 5 7	29	
5	5 3 2 3 7 5 1	30	
6	5 3 2 3 8 4 2	31	
7	5 3 2 3 9 3 3	32	
8	5 3 2 4 0 2 1	33	
9	5 3 2 4 1 1 0	34	
10	5 3 2 4 2 0 5	35	
11	5 3 2 4 2 9 7	36	
12	5 3 2 4 3 9 0	37	
13	5 3 2 4 4 7 7	38	
14	5 3 2 4 5 6 5	39	
15	9 0 8 7 6 2 7	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 369

F.6115U6.P.O.Aff..
R:P496603
A.2171358 Pomd
P.O misc Aff 449491 5-27/16 M.O.

E.D Sutford Lieu

NARA 578

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Seth Skinner

....., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Currituck N. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 24, 1863.

Where Ft Monroe

By whom Col. Locke; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

T. B. Smith

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 371

C' | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Sch Skinner

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg,t U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Lincoln D.C., Dec 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept, 1863.

Where New Orleans LA

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. W. Collins

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 372

	2 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 4.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 373

I | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Sgt. Stephen Skinner

Sgt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb & April, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. W. Collins

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 374

c/ | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Seth Simms

pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due US for one rifle Bay one pair Spurs & Chapo $7 02

Book mark:

J W Collins

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 375

F | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Seth Skinner

Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for Leave
Aug 1.50 & 1 pr Spurs
& Snaps 5 20

Book mark:

(358) D. P. Faulk, *Copyist.*

NARA 576

F | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Seth Skinner

Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. S. Caulk, Copyist.

NARA 577

I | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Seth Minnes

Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. L. Powell Copyist.

NARA 378

F | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Seth Skinner

Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. L. Paul Co., *Copyist.*

NARA 379

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Seth Skinner

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sauls

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 588

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Sella Skinner

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sands

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 581

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Seth Skinner

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Davis

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 382

S. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Sgt. Samuel Pell, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. P. Stearns *Copyist.*

NARA 383

S. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Sgt. Seth Stunnels

Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. B. Stearns Copyist.

NARA 384

L. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Silas Skinner,

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chesapeake Depot, Feb. 15, 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date July 12, 186[illegible].

Last paid to June 30, 186[illegible].

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 3 63 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: V. 41. P. 81. 62.

J. O. Sears

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 585

S	2 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Skinner, Seth

....., Co. F, 2 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
S. of S. Ref. Slips. 1	

NARA 586

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension

Claim No. Cf 449479

Seth Skinner
(Name.)

....., Co. F, 2d Reg't U.S. Cold Cy

To Med Div. May 22, 1916

For History

no med for Co

Johnson
2.N.J. Fa.

No medical record found.

Statement furnished MAY 22 1916 191

.....

Form No. 447—A. G. O.
Ed. Mar. 22-16—10,000.

NARA 587

1356

Slade, Bryan

Co K, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Com. Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-3 1 5-4 8 8	26	
2	5-3 2 8 2 8 9	27	
3	5-3 2 8 3 7 6	28	
4	5-3 2 8 4 6 5-	29	
5	5-3 2 8 5- 4 4	30	
6	5-3 2 8 6 2 7	31	
7	5-3 2 8 7 1 6	32	
8	5-3 2 8 8 0 3	33	
9	5-3 2 8 8 8 6	34	
10	5-3 2 8 9 7 8	35	
11	5-3 2 9 0 6 8	36	
12	5-3 2 9 1 5- 5-	37	
13	5-3 2 9 2 4 0	38	
14	5-3 2 9 3 2 2	39	
15	9 0 8 9 9 6 9	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 588

S. 1145140 P.O. Rct.
S. 1145753 P.O. Off.
1956786 Do Rct.

E D Sapford Cy

NARA 589

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Bryan Slade

, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 8 ½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Grannlee, N. C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 4, 1864.

Where Fort Monro

By whom Col Cole; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

D. L. Smith

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 598

S | 2 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Bryan Slade

Priv., Co. ....., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Age ..... years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fort Monroe, Va., Feb. 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 8, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 1, 1864.

Where Ft. Monroe, Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Beck

(837) Copyist.

NARA 591

S. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Bryan S Cade

Sgt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted

Corporal Feb. 8, 1864.

Book mark:

J. E. Brooke,
Copyist.

NARA 592

f. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Bryan Slade

Sgt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ord. $1.01

Book mark:

J. E. Brooks
Copyist.

NARA 593

S. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Bryan Slade

Ord'l., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Bivvles

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 594

I | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Bryan Slade

Sergt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Corpl Aug. 12th 64 Due to U.S. for ordnance Eighty two cents.

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 595

1 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Bryan Slade

Sergt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 596

A | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Bryan Slade

Sergt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(358) Copyist.

NARA 397

A | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Bryan Slade

Sergt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

NARA 598

I | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Bryan Slade

Corp. Sgt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Keefer.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 599

I | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Bryant Slade

Com. 4, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Keefer

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 688

K | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Byron Slade

Ist Sergt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Keeper

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 681

S	2 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Bryant Slade

Com Sgt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Duncan

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA AA2

S	2 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Bryant Slade

Com'd Sgt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Duncan

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 683

S | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Bryant Slade

Com. Sgt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 12, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 45 45/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined a Rect. Pvt till Feb. 1. 64 then Corpl till Aug 12. 64 then Sergt.

Book mark: V. 35. P. 188. 68

E L Sackett

(361)

Copyist.
E47

NARA 684

1351 C

Slade, Essex

Co D, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 2 1 0 3 2	26	
2	5 3 2 1 1 2 0	27	
3	5 3 2 1 2 3 0	28	
4	5 3 2 1 2 9 3	29	
5	5 3 2 1 3 7 5	30	
6	5 3 1 6 4 1 3	31	
7	5 3 1 6 5 3 5	32	
8	5 3 2 1 4 5 5	33	
9	5 3 2 1 5 3 7	34	
10	5 3 1 6 7 3 9	35	
11	5 3 2 1 6 4 0	36	
12	5 3 1 6 7 9 7	37	
13	5 3 2 1 7 3 7	38	
14	5 3 2 1 8 3 9	39	
15	5 3 2 1 9 3 9	40	
16	5 3 2 2 0 2 9	41	
17	5 3 2 2 1 1 7	42	
18	9 0 8 7 4 3 4	43	
19	4 0 7 2 6 6 0 8	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 685

883575 56 - 2 Land Pt. Ch

E D Safford Jr

NARA 686

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Essex Slade

_____, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes dark; hair dark

Where born Martin Co, N. C.

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 24, 1863.

Where Fort Monroe

By whom Col. Cole; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Engaged in action at Suffolk Va, Mch. 9th James Bridge May 6th; Near Petersburgh Va, May 9th & 20th June 6th, 12th, 18th 1864.

F. B. Smith

(383v) Copyist.

NARA 687

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Essex Slade

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg,t U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fort Monroe Va., Dec 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 24, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 24, 1863.

Where Fort Monroe Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearst

(356) Copyist.

NARA 688

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Essex Slade

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Enrollment to Feby 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ward.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 689

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Essex Slade

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due the U. S. for 1 pr. Spurs & Straps 60¢.

Book mark:

Hazel

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 618

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Essex Slade

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for 1 Carbin Socket 1 pr. Spurs & straps & 1 C. Comb & H. Brush $1.99

Book mark:

Heard

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 611

C | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Enrico Criado

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks On detached service in ambulance train.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 612

E | 2 Car | U.S.C.T.

Edwin Slade

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug., 186 4.

Station Camp in the field Va.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. $1.99/100

Book mark:

O G Smith

(344) Copyist.

NARA 613

E. | 2nd Div. | U.S.C.T.

Walter Clark

Capt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav't

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Station Before Richmond Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Slip of Pay between Private & Col'd Soldiers Rec'd from Com'd'g Co. D

Book mark:

E. Thompson

(344) *Copyist.*

NARA 614

S | 2 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Corp Slade

Inf, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav'l

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Oct 31/64 to Feb 28, 1865.

Station Bermuda Hundred Va

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent with Com-
mand at Wilmington NC.
Diff in pay held. White
& colored soldiers due

Book mark:

Wilbur

(344) *Copyist.*

NARA 61J

JAN. - 7 5316739 1891 ☆

Form Dan 1/ Ord 1c
(Rev 31/Ord

NARA 616

e | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Patrick Slade

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Was detached ser-
vice in ambulance
train.

Book mark:

Sabine
Copyist.

NARA 617

2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edward D. Eade

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31st, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted Dec 31st 1865 to serve 3 years.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 618

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Corp'l Mack

Pvt ....., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached in Ambulance Corps per Letter of 31st Inst Brig Genl Hd Qrs 18 A.C.

Book mark:

C W Hilton

(358) Copyist.

NARA 619

28	2 Cavy	U.S.C.T.

Copyist Stude

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Mch & April, 1865.

Station Goldsboro, N. C.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 4 40/100 for 1/2 Mustering

Duty

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit of Mch 60. have rec'd bounty $7 per mo. up to Feby 29/64. Dif bet $7 & $13 per mo. is due from Jan. 1/64 or from enlistment of later than

Book mark:

(over)

Montague

(344) *Copyist.*

NARA 628

JAN.-7 5316797 ☆1891☆

Jan 1st prior to Feb. 29/64
to said date, Non-
Commissioned Officers
have received back $ 7/per
mo up to Feb. 29/64.

NARA 621

I | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Ebert Slade

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30 to Aug 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. T. Dillard

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 622

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Ernest Slade

Pvt ....., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Del'd in Amb. Corps Aug 1/64

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

T W Hilton

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 623

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Essex Slade

pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Forrest

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 624

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Essex Slade

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Forrest

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 625

L | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Essex Slade

Pvt, Co L, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug. 1864 Absent on det service D.C. 3 Div. 18 A.C.
Sept & Oct. 1864 Absent detchd. service in Ambulance Corps
Nov. 1864 Absent. Detchd. as driver in Ambulance Corps.
Dec 1864 Absent in Ambulance Corps
Feb. 1865 Absent in Ambulance Corps 25 A.C.
Mch 1865 Absent. Detchd. in Ambulance Corps
Apl. 1865 Absent. Detailed in Amb. Corps per letter of instruction dated Hd Qrs. 3 Div. 25 A.C.

Book mark :

(over)

J F Dunton

(546) Copyist.

NARA 626

JAN.18 40726608 1899.

May 1865 = Absent.
Detchd. in Ambulance
Corps per. letter of
instructions dated Hd.
Qrs. 18 A. C.
June 1865 = Absent. Detchd
in Ambulance Corps
N. Ca.
July 1865 = Absent. Det.
in Ambulance Corps.

NARA 627

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Essex Slade

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brazos Santiago Tex Feb 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 12, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 7 ..... 74/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined org orgn

Book mark: V 41 Pg 76. 69 1812
1883. 501, 165

S W Ferris

(361) Copyist.

NARA 628

1358

Slate, Alfred

Co D, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5321036	26	
2	5321124	27	
3	5321238	28	
4	5322156	29	
5	90874438	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 629

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Slate

....., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes dark; hair dark

Where born Edgecomb Co. N.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 24, 1863.

Where Fort Monroe

By whom Lee. Lee; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Killed in action at Suffolk Va. March 9" 1864.

F. B. Smith

(383v) *Copyist.*

NARA 638

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Slate

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg,t U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age —— years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fort Monroe Va., Dec 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 24, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 24, 1863.

Where Fort Monroe Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 631

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Slate

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Enrollment to Feby 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hart

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 632

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Slate

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Killed in action at Suffolk Va. Mch 11-64.

Book mark: 5027 2nd Aud Oct 13/67

Heard

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 633

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Slade

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date ----------, 186 .

Last paid to ----------, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ----------, 186 ; drawn since $ ----- 100

Due soldier $ ----- 100 ; due U. S. $ ----- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ----- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ----- 100

Bounty paid $ ----- 100 ; due $ ----- 100

Remarks: Former org orgn. Killed in action Mch'g. 64. at Suffolk Va. Final Statements & Inv of effects forwd

Book mark: A G O Mar 11. 64. P V. 26 P 66. 72. V 37 P 52. 69. P V. 26 over

S W Ferris

Copyist.

(361)

NARA 634

JAN.-7 5322156 1891 ☆

P. 66.72-2732. 1882

NARA 635

Slate Alfred

P, Co. D, 2 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

See Bryon Samuel

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 636

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
April 18" 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Alfred Slate

2nd Reg't of U S Col Cavalry

~~VOLUNTEERS.~~

Died March 11th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NARA 637

I certify, on honor, that Alfred Slate a Private of Captain Dollards Company (D) of the 2nd Regiment of N S Colored ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~ Cavalry, born in Edgecomb Co State of North Carolina aged 18 years, 5 feet 4 inches high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Fort Monroe Va, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Fort Monroe Va on the 24th day of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of 3 Years, and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 2nd Reg N S Colvar to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Was Ruled in action at Suffolk Virginia Mar 11th 1864.

The said Alfred Slate has not been paid since ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ Enrolment to include the ..... day of ....., 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to ~~$35 thirty five~~ $\frac{88}{100}$ dollars, since the ~~date day of~~ Enrolment 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bowers Hill Virginia, this 4th day of April, 1864.

Robert Dollard
Capt Com
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 638

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Alfred Slate

Late of Company D

2nd Reg't of N Stat Cav

Volunteers, who died at Suffolk Va

on the 11th day of March 1864

RECEIVED JUN 21 1871 ADJUTANT

NARA 639

Inventory of the effects of Alfred Slate late a Private of Captain Dodgens Company D of the 2nd Regiment of N Sl Col Cav ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as a Private at Fort Monroe in the State of Virginia on the 24th day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 24th day of December 1863, at Fort Monroe Va in Company D, 2nd Regiment of N Sl Col Cav Volunteers, to serve three years ~~or~~ during the war; he was born in Edgecomb County in the State of North Carolina; he was 18 years of age, five feet 4 inches high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Suffolk Va, ~~at~~ on the 11th day of March 1864 ~~by reason of~~ Was killed in action Ex Suffolk Va Mar 11th 1864

INVENTORY.

Articles	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of the late Alfred Slate, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of He died possessed of no ~~at~~ effects to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Robert. Dollard.
Captain
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Bowers Hill Near Portsmouth Va

DATE: April 4th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 648

1359

Slate, Charles

Co F, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Sleight,	28 Charles
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 641

1360

Slaughter, Charles

Co L, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5315961	26	
2	5329525	27	
3	5329619	28	
4	5329735	29	
5	5329985	30	
6	5316873	31	
7	9088083	32	
8	43151025	33	
9	40726607	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 642

R.P. 47993 —
S. 13-74723 amd.
S, 1904259 P.O. mich

E.D. Sapford Esq

NARA 643

S | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Slaughter

Pvt, Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Yea

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Virginia

Occupation Lab

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 10, 1865.

Where Hallidaysburg

By whom 17 Dist Pa; term 2 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for Jacob K. Mutz Mexns Tp Augusta Co Pa 35 Sub 17 Cong Dist Pa, Discharged June 8th/66

A. B. Smith

(383*J*) *Copyist.*

NARA 644

S | 2 Year | U.S.C.T.

Charles Slaughter

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Col. Subs for Enrolled men Expanded.

Roll dated Hollidaysburg, Pa. Feb 13, 1865.

Where born Virginia.

Age 46 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb. 10, 186 .

Where enlisted Hollidaysburg

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black, height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feb. 10, 186 .

Where mustered in Hollidaysburg

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ None 100

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 10, 1865; drawn since $ 22 00/100

Date of first muster , 186 .

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Jacob K. Metz. and to be Credited to Monroe Tp. Mifflin Co. Pa the 35 Sub. Dist. 17 Dis. Penna.

over

Book mark :

R.W. Fisk

(356m) Copyist.

NARA 645

OCT - 8 43151025 1906.

Pay due from Enlistment.

NARA 646

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Slaughter

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 2 Reg't U, S. Col'd Cav. Roll dated

Chelten Hills Pa, Mar. 23, 186 5.

Where born Virginia

Age 16 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted ____, 186 .

Where enlisted ____

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk.; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feb. 10, 1865.

Where mustered in Hollidaysby, 17th dist, Pa

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Means Tp, Mifflin Co, Pa, 35" Sub Dist, 17th cong. dist.

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

T. C. Taylor

(339c) *Copyist.*

NARA 647

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Slaughter

Private, Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enrollment to Apl 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period 2 years.

Mustered in:

When Feby 10, 1865.

Where Harrisburg

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

~~Remarks~~: Enrolled Feb 10/65 at Harrisburg

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

C S Rozzell

(3586) Copyist.

NARA 648

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Chas Slaughter

Private, Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Gen Hosp since Apl 11 — 65

Book mark:

C. L. Rozzell
Copyist.

NARA 649

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Chas. Slaughter

Private, Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged from U S A Gen'l Hospital at Fort Monroe Va June 8 - 1865 - per order from War Dept dated May 3 - 1865 -

Book mark:

E S Rozzell

(358) Copyist.

NARA 658

L | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Slaughter

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May & June 1865 Absent
sick in Gen. Hospl
since Apl. 11/65
July 1865 Last June 8/65
Norfolk Va.
Mustered out of service
on account of Physical
disability - Notice
Recd. from A.A.G. Wash-
-ington D.C. July 29. 1865

Book mark :

 J F Winston Copyist.

NARA 651

I | 2 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Slaughter

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Norfolk, Va., June 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 8, 1865.

Last paid to , 186 .

Pay due from enlistment.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 10, 1865; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd since last settlement $ 38 1/2 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged from Belfour Gen'l. Hospital by order of the War Dept. dated May 3, 1865.

Book mark:

J. C. Smith,

(348) *Copyist.*

NARA 652

S | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Slaughter

Print, Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brazos Santiago, Tex, Feb. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100 ; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 ; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged,
Joined as Recruit
mustered out at
Portsmouth, Va, June 8/65
by order from War
Dept. May 3/65.

Book mark: .....

P. B. Smith

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 653

Slaughter, Charles

L, 2nd, U.S.C.C.

, Co. , Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 654

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles Slaughter desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Forty four years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Hollidaysburg

the 10 day of Feby 1865

WITNESS:

A J Morrow

Charles his ✗ Slaughter
Mark

No. 654

Charles Slaughter

Enlisted at Hollidaysburg

As Substitute for

Edward Wells

On the 11 day of Feb, 1865

By

Captain Hyde

Superv

Authorize

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of

NARA 655

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Penna TOWN OF Hollidaysburg

I, Charles Slaughter born in the State of Virginia, aged Forty Six years, and by occupation a Driver DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Jacob K Metz, Esq., of Munro Twp Mifflin Co Pa to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 10 day of Feby, 186 5 and having thus agreed with said Jacob K Metz, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 10 day of Feb 7 186 5 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Hollidaysburg this 10 day of Feby 186 5.

BEFORE A J Mann Provt

his
Charles X Slaughter
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Jacob K Metz liable to be, drafted in Munro Mifflin Co Pa Feb 15, 186 5, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

A M Lloyd
Provost Marshal.

M L Harr
Commissioner of Board.

A Rohrbach
Surgeon of Board.

NARA 656

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles Slaughter desiring to ENLIST
in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am
Forty five years and ..... months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Hollidaysburg
the 10 day of July 1865

WITNESS:
A J Morrow

Charles X Slaughter
Mark

Co

No. 150

Private Co. G 211th Regt. Pa. Vols.

Enlisted at Hollidaysburg

As Substitute for

Capt. G. W. Bell

On the 10 day of July, 1865

By

Edward Bell

Wm. Wilson

Officers

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of

Soldiers' Records Branch
Old Army Records Division
Adjutant General's Office
Washington, D.C.

NARA 657

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Penna TOWN OF Hollidaysburg

I, Charles Slaughter born in the State of Virginia, aged Forty Six years, and by occupation a Baker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Jacob K Metz, Esq., of Menno Twp Mifflin Co Pa

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 10 day of Feby, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Jacob K Metz, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 10 day of Feby, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ four YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Hollidaysburg
this 10 day of Feby 1865.
BEFORE A J Lloyd
Provt

his
Charles X Slaughter
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Jacob K Metz liable to be drafted in Menno Mifflin Co Pa Feb 65, 1865; we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

A M Lloyd
Provost Marshal.

Wm Dunn
Commissioner of Board.

A Rohrer
Surgeon of Board.

NARA 658

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles Slaughter desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for ~~THREE~~ two YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Forty Six years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ two years.

GIVEN at Halladaysburg

the 10 day of Feby 1865

WITNESS:

A J Moore

Charles his X Slaughter
mark

Co E

No. 189

Charles Slaughter

Enlisted at Pottsville

As Substitute for

Capt Phillips

On the 10 day of Feb, 186 5

By

Capt Wm Lloyd

Pottsville

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Pa

NARA 659

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Penna TOWN OF Hollidaysburg

I, Charles Slaughter born in the State of Virginia, aged Forty Six years, and by occupation a Barber DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Jacob K Metz, Esq., of Mifflin Co Pa to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 10 day of July, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Jacob K Metz, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 10 day of July, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ One, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Hollidaysburg this 10 day of July 1865 BEFORE A J Thomas Capt

his
Charles X Slaughter
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of _____, drafted in _____, 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has _____ eyes, _____ hair, _____ complexion; is _____ feet _____ inches high

A M Lloyd
Provost Marshal.

W M S Hamm
Commissioner of Board.

A Rochrock
Surgeon of Board.

1361

Sleight, Charles

Co F, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-32340 9	26	
2	5-32349 1	27	
3	5-32355 7	28	
4	5-32365-8	29	
5	5-32375-2	30	
6	5-32384 3	31	
7	5-32393 4	32	
8	5-32402 2	33	
9	5-32411 1	34	
10	5-32420 4	35	
11	5-32429 6	36	
12	5-32439 1	37	
13	5-32447 8	38	
14	5-32455-6 4	39	
15	9 0 8 7 6 2 8	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 661

8 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Slate

....., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Wilmington N. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 24, 1863.

Where Ft Monroe

By whom Col. Cole; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

F. B. Smith

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 662

C.	2 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Private Enlisted

Co. E, Co. F, 2 Reg,t U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe Va, Dec 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 24, 1863.

Where Fortress Mc

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. Caldwell

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 663

C | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Smith

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 64, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. M. Colburn

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 664

C 1 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Dietz

pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec & April, 186 4.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Adams

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 665

2d | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Slate

pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due US for use of one Sharps Rifle $22.00

Book mark:

J. W. Collins

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 666

C | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Hale

D

Private, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on leave
Aug 8 1.50 Apr Span
& Straps 3.20

Book mark:

(358) P. S. Farrell, *Copyist.*

NARA 667

C | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Slate

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. L. Paul C, Copyist.

NARA 668

S | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Slate

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: P

(358) J. H. Gould. *Copyist.*

NARA 669

I | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Slate

Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. S. Caudle, *Copyist.*

NARA 678

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Slate

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saus

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 671

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Slate

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saunders

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 672

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Slate

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sands
Copyist.

NARA 673

S. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Slate

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 674

S. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Slade

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 675

S. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Franklin Slate

Sgt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Camp Parapet, Feb. 1, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Feb. 12, 186 5.

Last paid to Jan. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 13 44 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted

as Sergt. Dec. 24, 64.

Book mark: .....

Collated 6

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 676

1362

Slow, Charles

Co K, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53159699	26	
2	53289501	27	
3	53290422	28	
4	53291266	29	
5	53292133	30	
6	53292988	31	
7	53293799	32	
8	90879933	33	
9	43151501	34	
10	30853906	35	
11	30852795	36	
12	30854522	37	
13	30854861	38	
14	40726609	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 677

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Slow

....., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 10 3/4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Virginia

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 1, 1865.

Where Harrisburgh P.

By whom 14th Dist Pa; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute

A T B Smith

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 678

S | 2 bav | Inft.

Charles Slow

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of ms Substitutes (Cold) forwarded. Roll dated Harrisburg, Pa., Mar 14, 1865.

Where born Va

Age 19 years; occupation laborer

When enlisted March 1, 1865.

Where enlisted Harrisburg, Pa.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 10½ in.

When mustered in March 1, 1865.

Where mustered in Harrisb'g

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 33 14/100

Date of first muster , 186 .

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub for John P. Dentler previous to draft in Lewis Twp Northd Co, Pa. 5'6" Sub 14 Congl Dist.

Book mark :

L L Dawson

(356m) Copyist.

NARA 679

S | 2 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Slow

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav. Roll dated

Chelten Hills, Pa, Mar. 23, 1865.

Where born Virginia

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted ____, 186 .

Where enlisted ____

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Dark.; height 5 ft. 10 3/4 in.

When mustered in March 1, 1865.

Where mustered in Harrisburg, Dist. Pa.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lewistown, North'd Co., Pa, 5th Sub Dist, 14th Cong. Dist.

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

N. C. Taylor

(339c) *Copyist.*

NARA 688

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Silas Slow

Private, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

~~Remarks~~: Enrolled Mch 1/65 at Harrisburg Pa.

Book mark:

Keefer

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 681

L | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Sloan

Private, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Keefer.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 682

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Slow

Private, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital Brazos de Santiago since July 20/65

Book mark:

Keeper.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 683

B | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Slow

Pvt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick since July 20. 1865

Book mark:

S. Duncan
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 684

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Slow

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ,

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Absent sick since July 6th 1865

Book mark:

S. Gunnean

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 685

L.	2 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Charles Lowe

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,

at New Orleans, La.,

for July & Aug, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Thomas

(843) **Copyist.**

NARA 686

L | 2 Cav DESC

Charles Slowe

Pvt, Co. K, 2 Regt DS Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,

at New Orleans, La.,

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When ----------, 186 .

How employed ----------

Last paid by Maj. ----------

to ----------, 186 .

Bounty paid $ ~~100~~, due $ 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: ----------

Book mark: ----------

(843) Stewart Copyist.

NARA 687

S | 2 C | USCT

Charles Stowe

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't USCT

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,

at New Orleans, La.,

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When ----------, 186 .

How employed ----------

Last paid by Maj. ----------

to ----------, 186 .

Bounty paid $ ~~100~~ due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: ----------

Book mark: ----------

(343) Copyist.

NARA 688

S | 2 C USC A

Charles Stowe

Pvt, Co. K, 2 Reg't USCC

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,

at New Orleans, La.,

for Jan & Feb, 186 6.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Present or absent .....

Remarks: Returned to duty Jan 23/66

Book mark: .....

L. L. Johnson

(343) Copyist.

NARA 689

L. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Slow

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mch. 1865- Join Mch 27
Newport News.
Recruit from Depot.

July 1865- Absent sick
in Hospl.
Aug 1865- Absent sick at
Brazos since July 20/65
Sept. 1865 Absent sick in
U.S. Genl. Hospl.
Oct. 1865- Absent sick
since Oct. 10/65
Nov. 1865- Absent sick
N.O. La. or Brazos
Santiago Texas
Dec 1865- Absent sick
since July 20/65

Book mark :

J F Dunton

(540) Copyist.

NARA 698

S | 2 Cav | U. S. C. T.

Charles Slow

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brazos Santiago Tx, Feb 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 12, 1866.

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $ 25 53/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $ None 100 due $.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Lennean

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 691

365

Small, Alfred

Co D, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 2 1 0 3 8	26	
2	5 3 2 1 1 2 6	27	
3	5 3 2 1 2 1 2	28	
4	5 3 2 1 2 9 8	29	
5	5 3 2 1 3 8 0	30	
6	5 3 2 1 4 6 0	31	
7	5 3 2 1 5 4 2	32	
8	5 3 2 1 6 4 5	33	
9	5 3 2 1 7 4 2	34	
10	5 3 2 1 8 6 8	35	
11	5 3 2 2 1 4 4	36	
12	5 3 1 6 8 7 4	37	
13	9 0 8 7 4 4 1	38	
14	3 2 5 3 3 9 2 6	39	
15	3 2 5 3 5 1 5 7	40	
16	3 1 5 4 8 3 4 1	41	
17	3 1 5 4 8 8 4 1	42	
18	3 3 0 5 6 5 3	43	
19	4 0 7 2 6 6 8 1	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 692

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Small

_____, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes dark; hair dark

Where born Pasterbank Co, N. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 24, 1863.

Where Fort Monroe

By whom Lieut Cole; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Engaged in action at Suffolk Va. March 9" Jones' Bridge May 6" near Petersburgh Va. May 9" & 20" 1864

F. B. Smith

(383v) Copyist.

NARA 693

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Small

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg,t U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age ---- years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fort Monroe Va., Dec 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 24, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 24, 1863.

Where Fort Monroe Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

 Copyist.

NARA 694

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Small

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Enrollment to Feby 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 695

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Small

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 696

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Small

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Gen'l Hosp at City Point, Va. Due U. S. for 1 Carbin Socket 1 Link & 1 pr spurs & straps $1.28

Book mark:

Heard

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 697

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Small

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Balfour U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Portsmouth, Va.,

for May & June, 186 4

Attached to Hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W McLayne

(848) *Copyist.*

NARA 698

C | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Conrad

2d Lt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in general hospital, City Point, Va.

Book mark:

Sabine

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 699

S 12 Can. 11 O.V.I.

Alfred Small

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't N.Y.V.C.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Balfour U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Portsmouth, Va.,

for July, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent .....

Remarks: Transf'd North July 19/64

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(848)

NARA 788

d | 2 Cav | 22 | USCT

Alfred Small

Sgt., Co. D, 22 Reg't USCT

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Ward U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Newark, N. J.,**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Attached to hospital;

When July 21, 1864.

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Not Pd

Pay due for July & Aug 64

13 ward

Book mark :

Chas Jones

Copyist.

(348)

NARA 7881

2 Cav

A | 22 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Small

Pri., Co. D, 22 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Ward U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Newark, N. J.,

for Sept. & Oct, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When July 21, 1864

How employed

Last paid by Maj. Newell

to July & Aug., 1864.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to Transit Hospital New York Oct 7th, 1864.

Book mark:

Owsley

(848) *Copyist.*

NARA 7882

I | 2 cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Small

Pvt., Co. D., 2 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Grant U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Willet's Point, New York Harbor,

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Attached to hospital:

When Oct 27, 1864.

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Wm 2)

Book mark:

Schuesick

(343) Copyist.

NARA 783

Q | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Smith

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Sick in general hospt. at City Point.

Book mark:

Sabine

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 784

2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Appointed Corporal

Corp., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31/64, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Enl'd U.S. Cavalry Dec 31/64 Pvt Bounty $100 Clothing $1.28

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 785

8 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Small

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U S for Ordnance lost

$1.28

Book mark:

S W Hilton

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 786

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Small

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ord. $1.28

Book mark:

C. W. Willard

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 7887

I | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Small

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30 to Aug 31, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by order of the Secretary of War

Book mark:

C W Willard

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 788

I | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Small

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fort Monroe, Va. June 7th, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 7th, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31st, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 24, 1863; drawn since $ .00

Due soldier $ .00; due U. S. $ .00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 41.22

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .00

Bounty paid $ .00 due $ .00

Remarks: Total money value of clothing drawn since last settlement Dec. 24th, 1863 $41.22. Mustered out by order of the War Dept. dated May 3d, 65. Patient in U.S. Genl. Hospital Fort Monroe, Va.

Book mark:

J. J. Smith, Copyist.

NARA 7889

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Small*

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May 1864 Absent sick in Gen Hosp
Ft Monroe Va since May 9/64
June 1864 Absent sick in Gen Hosp
Ft Monroe Va. since June 5/64
July 1864 Absent sick since June 12/64
Sept & Oct. 1864 Absent sick in Gen'l
Hosp Ft of Rocks
Nov, 1864 to Jany 1865 Absent sick
in Gen'l Hosp
Aug 1866 Loss: Ft Monroe
Dischgd by order of
Secy of War

*Name appears also as
Alfred Smaugh Alfred Smith

Book mark:

Kottell

Copyist.

NARA 718

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Small

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brazos Santiago Tex Feb 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined org orgn.
Mus out by order of War Dept
dated May 3. 65. at Ft Monroe
Va. June 7 65.

Book mark: V 37, P 60. 169 R. V 36
P 76. 76.

J W Fowler
Copyist.

NARA 711

Small, John Henry

Co D, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-32103 0	26	
2	5-32111 9	27	
3	5-32120 7	28	
4	5-32129 2	29	
5	5-32137 4	30	
6	5-32145 4	31	
7	5-32155 6	32	
8	5-32163 6	33	
9	5-32176 6	34	
10	5-32169 7 4	35	
11	5-32187 2	36	
12	5-32216 5	37	
13	90874 32	38	
14	4822-B-1889	39	
15	40726682	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 4822 B (EB) 89

See also

NARA 712

5-1919101- Pamm

E W Safford Jr

NARA 713

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John H. Small

, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes dark ; hair dark

Where born Nansamond Co, Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 24, 1863.

Where Fort Monroe

By whom Col. Cole ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Engaged in action at Suffolk Va March 9th 1864

F. B. Smith

(383*y*) *Copyist.*

NARA 714

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Henry Small

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg,t U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age ——— years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fort Monroe Va, Dec 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 24, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 24, 1863.

Where Fort Monroe Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark: Ltr 4822-B-89

Heard

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 715

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Henry Small

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Enrollment to Febg 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 716

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Henry Small

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due the U States for 1 pr spurs & straps 60¢

Book mark:

Heard

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 717

S | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Henry Small

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On extra duty in Hospl Dept Due U. S. for 1 Carbin Socket 1 pr Spurs & Straps, 1 C. Comb & H. Brush $1.99

Book mark:

Heard

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 718

Q | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Henry Smith

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service in ammunition train.

Book mark:

Sabine

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 719

2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Terry Small

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached service in ammunition train.

Book mark:

Sabine

Copyist.

NARA 728

2 | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Henry Quinn

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 1864, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Enl'd N.O. Mch 28 1864 Discht, Surry Co. Va, Dec 8, 09 Trans. 1.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 721

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Henry Small

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance Lost

$1.99

Book mark:

S W Hilland

(358) Copyist.

NARA 722

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John W Small

D, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted at Norfolk Va June 16th 1865

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C M Billard

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 723

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Henry Small

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30 to Aug 31, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted. Due U S for Ord # 42.07

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 724

S | 2 Cav | U.S.C.T.

John H Small

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Aug 1, 1865.

Deserted:

When June 12, 1865.

Where City Point

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

E Irsten

(351) *Copyist.*

NARA 725

L. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John H Small

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mar. 1864 Absent sick
in Regl. Hospl. since
Mch 13. 1864

June 1864 Regl. Ambl.
driver

July 1864 Regl. teamster

Aug 1864 Absent on det
serv. S. C. 3 Div. 18 A. C.

Sept. 1864 Co. Cook

Oct. 1864 Absent. Detchd
in Reserve Ammunition
train

Nov. 1864 Absent as guard
for Ammunition Train
Arty. Brig. 18 A.C.

Dec 1864 Absent. Detailed
as guard for Ammunition
train

(over)

Book mark :

J F Hunton

(546) Copyist.

NARA 726

JAN.18 40726682 1869.

June 1865 Loss June 13
Ft. Monroe
Deserted June 13, 1865
Aug 1865 Absent July 3/65
Deserted-

NARA 727

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Small

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brazos Santiago Tex Feb 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100 ; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 ; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined org org
Deserted June 23. 64. near
Petersburg Va. Des list fur-
nished Sept 28 64.

Book mark: Sec 48. 22 B — 8 G

S W Torrey

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 728

1 2nd Cav. U.S.C.T.

John Henry Small

Co D, 2 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 4822 B. 1889

War Department,
~~Record and Pension Division,~~
A. G. O.

Washington, June 13, 1889

The charges of Desertion on and
subsequent to June 13, 1865

against this man are removed and he is discharged to date June 14, 1865, under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved March 2, 1889.

Discharge certificate furnished by War Department June 22, 1889.

Warren.
Copyist.

(443)

NARA 729

1865

Small, Joseph

Co E, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-3222214	26	
2	5-3222296	27	
3	5-3223881	28	
4	5-3222466	29	
5	5-3222543	30	
6	5-3222630	31	
7	5-3222713	32	
8	5-3222794	33	
9	5-3222889	34	
10	5-3222980	35	
11	5-3223074	36	
12	5-3231610	37	
13	5-3232399	38	
14	5-3233188	39	
15	9087137	40	
16	4072661	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 738

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Small

, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Portsmouth, Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 25, 1864.

Where Norfolk Va.

By whom Col. Cole ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

F. B. Smith

(383*J*) *Copyist.*

NARA 731

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Small

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg,t U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fort Monroe, Va., Jan. 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 8, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When December 25, 1863.

Where Norfolk, Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. C. Taylor

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 732

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Small

Cpt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty in Qr. Mr. Dept. as teamster.

Book mark:

T. C. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 733

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Small

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. and Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. C. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 734

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Small

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) T. C. Taylor *Copyist.*

NARA 735

S. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Small

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Waddington

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 736

S. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Small

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 737

S. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Small

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Clothing vou Account #13.49

Book mark:

Washington

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 738

S. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Small

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due US for clothing
drawn $13.54

Book mark:

For Washington

(358) Copyist.

NARA 739

L. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Small

Private, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Braden

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 748

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Small

Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 741

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Small
Pvt
, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent Sick in Hospital

Book mark:

J H Schenck

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 742

D | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Small

Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. H. Small

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 743

I | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Smull

Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital

Book mark:

N. N. Mumill

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 744

L | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Small

Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1864 Absent sick
in Gen. Hosp. since
Jan 18/64-
Feb to June 1864- Detailed
as teamster in R. Q. Mr.
Dept
July to Oct. 1864- Regl-
teamster
Nov. 1864- Regl wagon
master
Dec 1864- On duty teamster
Jan 1865- Regl. teamster
Feb to Apl 1865- Regl.
wagon master
May 1865- Absent. Detchd
at Corps Brig- Teamster
June 1865- Absent. Teamster
July 1865- Absent sick in
Hosp. at Brazos Santiago
Texas-
Aug 1865- Absent sick in G. H.

Book mark :

(over)

J F Denton

(546) Copyist.

NARA 745

JAN.18 407266612 1899.

Nov. 1865 - Absent sick
Dec 1865 - Absent sick in
U.S. Genl. Hospl.

+ Name appears also on
Joseph Smith

NARA 746

I | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Small

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brazos Santiago Tex., Feb. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 12, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 14 21/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at exp.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Merrill

Copyist.

NARA 747

1366 Freeman

Smaugh, Rodman

Co D, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Corp. Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5322040	26	
2	5321068	27	
3	5321157	28	
4	5321243	29	
5	5321326	30	
6	5316367	31	
7	5316489	32	
8	5321406	33	
9	5321486	34	
10	5316713	35	
11	5321570	36	
12	5316771	37	
13	5321672	38	
14	5321772	39	
15	5321878	40	
16	5321967	41	
17	5322205	42	
18	9087443	43	
19	4072661 0	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 740

Rep 340147,
S 1314710. P.O. Miami
A. 3075181 And Wd

E W Safford Esq

NARA 749

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Redman Smaugh

....., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes dark; hair dark

Where born Washington, N. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 24, 1863.

Where Fort Monroe

By whom Lieut. Levely; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: appointed Sergeant per Gen. Order No. 6 dated Hd. Qrs. Jany 1st 1864. Engaged in detin at Suffolk Va, March 9" Jones Bridge May 6" Near Petersburgh, Va, May 9" & 20" June 6" 12" & 18" 1864.

F. B. Smith

(383y) Copyist.

NARA 758

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Roduan Smaugh

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg,t U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age ---- years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fort Monroe Va., Dec 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 24, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 24, 1863.

Where Fort Monroe Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heavily

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 751

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Redman Smaugh

2M Sergt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Enrollment to Feby 29, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sergeant per General Order No. 6 dated Hd Qrs 2nd Regt. C.C. Jan 1-64.

Book mark:

Hearst.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 752

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Redman Smaugh

2 M Sergt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Geant

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 753

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Redman Smaugh

2d Sergt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Def. for 1 Carbine Socket 46*

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 754

C | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Redman Emanah

C. C., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service in ambulance train.

Book mark:

Sabine

Copyist.

NARA 735

E | 2 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Redman Smaugh

Sergt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Cold Cav

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1864.

Station Camp in the field Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Lane U. S. 46/100

Book mark:

C G Smith

Copyist.

(344)

NARA 756

Co. H | 2nd Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Private Thomas Waugh

Sergt, Co. D, 2d Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept Oct, 1864.

Station Before Richmond Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(344) C. Crumpton Copyist.

NARA 757

C | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Jenaugh

C.C., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached Service in Ambulance train.

Book mark:

(358) Sabine
Copyist.

NARA 758

D | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Chapman

Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached as ambulance corps.

Book mark:

Sabine

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 759

S | 2 Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

Redman Smaugh

Serg't, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Oct 31/64 to Feb 28, 1865.

Station Bermuda Hundred. Va

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent with command at Wilmington N.C. Def in pay bet white & colored soldiers due from Jan 1/64 to Aug 31/65

Book mark:

W O Rose

(344) *Copyist.*

NARA 768

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Reedman Smaugh

C. S. ....., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached in Ambulance Corps per letter of instruction dated Aug 1st 1864 Hdl Qrs 18th A.C.

Book mark:

S N Hilliard

(358) Copyist.

NARA 761

D | 2 Cavy | U.S.C.T.

Redman Smaugh

Sgt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavy

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Mch & April, 1865.

Station Goldsboro, N.C.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pris'nr of this Co. Leave rec'd Mch 27 per mil. rpt to Feby 29/64 Diff bet $7. & $13. per mo. is due from Jan. 1/64 or from enlistment if later than

Book mark:

(over)

Montague

(344) *Copyist.*

NARA 762

JAN.-7 5316771 1891 ☆

Jan. 1st prior to Feby 29
'64 to paid date, Non-
Commissioned Officers
have rec'd but $7. pr.
mo. up to Feby 29/64.

NARA 763

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Redman Smaugh

C 1, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached in Ambulance Corps per letter of instructions dated Augt 1st 1865.

Book mark:

S W Fillow

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 764

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Reedman Straugh

C S, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30" & Aug 31, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F W Willard

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 765

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Redman Smaugh
C.S. Sergt Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Forest
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 766

8 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Redman Smuugh

C S Sergt Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Dec, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Towers

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 767

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Godman Smaugh

Sgt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug 1864 Absent on det. serv S.O. -
3 Div. 18 A.C.
Sept & Oct 1864 Absent detchd serv.
in Ambulance Corps.
Nov. 1864 Absent detchd as above
in Amb. Corps
Dec 1864 & Jany 1865. Absent det. in
Ambulance Corps.
Feby 1865 Absent in Amb Corps
25 A.C.
Mch 1865. Absent detchd in Amb.
Corps.
Apr. 1865. Absent detailed in Amb
Corps per letter of instruction
dated Hd Qrs. 3 Div 25 A.C.
May 1865. Absent detchd in Amb
corps. per letter of instruction
dated Hd Qrs. 18 A.C.
June 1865: Absent detchd in Amb
Corps. N. Ca.
July 1865 - Absent det. in Amb. Corps
* Name appears above as — Sample

Book mark: _____

Howell

Copyist.

NARA 7668

5 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Redman Smaugh

6 Serg't, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb 12, 186 6

Muster-out to date Feb 12, 186 6.

Last paid to Feb 28, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 11 21/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Joined org. org'n was Private until Jan. 1864 Then Serg't. Free before April 19. 64

Book mark:

J W Forsyth

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 769

Smith, Amaus J

Co A.D., 2 U.S. Col'd Cav.

1st Lieut.	Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53153666	26	428905977
2	53172555	27	428909950
3	53173455	28	428909946
4	53174333	29	428909953
5	53175521	30	428909966
6	53176088	31	428908114
7	53168655	32	428906999
8	53153677	33	
9	53177771/4	34	
10	53521402 1	35	
11	53521482 1	36	
12	53521566	37	
13	53521669	38	
14	53180600	39	
15	53181412 1	40	
16	53182177	41	
17	53522136	42	
18	53183655	43	
19	40726615	44	
20	42878558	45	
21	42878551	46	
22	42884942 0	47	
23	42890570	48	
24	42940560	49	
25	42890582	50	

Book Mark:

See also 148 Vty. V.

NARA 778

S. 776848 P.O. Aff.
D. 258925 Boston

E. D. Safford Jr

NARA 771

S 2d Cav, U.S.C.T.

Andrew J. Smith

Capt., Co. G, 2d Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav'y,

Age 25 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Varina, Va., Nov. 26, 1864.

Muster-in to date Nov. 25, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 25, 1864.

Where Varina, Va.,

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: promoted from 1st Lt. vice Dollard promoted. Mustered for the unexpired. (over)

Book mark:

C. K. Owen.

(336) *Copyist.*

NARA 772

JAN. -7 1891
315367

term of his original
muster.
Trial-muster
dated Dec, 14/63,
This muster will
expire Dec, 13/66,

NARA 773

S 12 Cav, **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew J. Smith

1st Lt, Co. ----, 2nd Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav'y,

Age 25 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fortress Monroe, Va. Jan. 29, 1864.

Muster-in to date Dec. 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 4, 1863.

Where Camp Hamilton, Va

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Loaned from Sergt, 148th New York Vols. Mustered pursuant to authority from War Dept; dated Dec. 26th, 1863,

Book mark:

C Rowen,

(336) *Copyist.*

NARA 774

	2 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Andrew J. Smith

1st Lieut., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Enrollment to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 775

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew J. Smith

1st Lieut., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 776

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew J. Smith

1st Lieut, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 777

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew J. Smith

1st Sient Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Sellers

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 778

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew J Smith

1st Lieut, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Detached Service as Pro. Marshall 3rd Div. 18th A.C. as per Special Order No. Hdr Qrs. 3rd Div. 18th A.C. Dated Sept - 1864

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358) Copyist.

NARA 779

1st Lieut 2 Regt U S C

A. J. Smith

1Lt 2 Regt U S C

Return

of the 3d Division, 18th Army Corps,

for the month of Oct, 1864,

dated In the field Va.

Oct 31, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station In the field

Remarks: A P M. Detached from Regt per Par III S O 136 3 Div 18 A C

Book mark:

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

NARA 788

I | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew J. Smith

1st Lieut, Co....., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Varina, Va., Nov. 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date Nov. 24, 1864.

Last paid to Sept. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out on promotion.

Book mark:

J. J. Smith

(348) *Copyist.*

NARA 781

2d Cavalry

1st Lieut J. J. Smith

1 Lieut — Regt U.S.C.T.

Return

of the 3d Division, 18th Army Corps,

for the month of Nov, 1864,

dated In the field Va.

Nov 30, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station In the field Va.

Remarks: A.P.M.

Book mark:

J. E. Douglas

(546) **Copyist.**

NARA 782

Q | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew D. Smith

Capt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remark: Detached as pro. mar., 1st. Div. 25th A.C.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 783

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew J. Smith

1st Sgt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Transferred by Promotion as Captain Co. D. Nov. 29, 1864.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

R S Shelton

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 784

1. | 2 bar | 12.1.65

H. J. Smith

Capt. 2 12.1.65

Return

of the 1st Division, 25th Army Corps,

for the month of Dec, 1864

dated In the Field Va

Dec 31, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station In the Field, Va

Remarks: P. M

Book mark:

H. J. Smith

(546) Copyist.

NARA 785

S | 2 Cav | U.S.V.

A. J. Smith

Capt 2 U.S.C. Cav

Return

of the 3d Division, 25th Army Corps,

for the month of Jan, 1865,

dated Fortress Monroe

Jan 28, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station Fortress Monroe

Remarks: A. P. M.

Book mark:

O. H. Moore

 Copyist.

NARA 786

2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew J. Smith

Capt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached on General staff duty at Wilmington, N. C.

Book mark:

Sabine

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 787

S | 2 Cav | U.S.A.

A. L. Smith
Capt 2 U.S.A Cav

Return

of the 3d Division, 25th Army Corps,

for the month of Feb, 1865,
dated In the Field, Va
Feb 28, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station In the Field Va

Remarks: P.M.

Book mark:

A Adjutant

(546) Copyist.

NARA 788

S | 2 Cav. | USET

A J Smith

Capt: 2d Regt US Cav

Return

of the Provisional Army Corps, Department of North Carolina,

for the month of February, 1865,

dated Faisons, NC,

April 6, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station

Remarks: P.M. 3d Div. 25 A.C.

attached

Book mark:

J F Maguire

(546) *Copyist.*

NARA 789

A | 2 Cav | 1865

A. J. Smith
Capt 2 U S C Cav

Return

of the 3d Division, 25th Army Corps,

for the month of March, 1865,
dated Fairmt Depot N C
March 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station: Fairmt Depot N.C.

Remarks: Sick, P. & Relieved per S.O. No 31 Hd Qrs 3d Div. 25 A.C. dated Mch 1 1865

Book mark:

C O Moore

(546) Copyist.

NARA 798

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew J. Smith

Capt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. N. Wilson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 791

Of | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew J. Smith

Capt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. W. Litton

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 792

S | 2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Andrew J. Smith
Capt. 2 Regt U.S.C.C.

Return

of the Cavalry Brigade, 25th Army Corps,

for the month of June, 1865,
dated Clarksville, Texas
July, 1865,
shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station Steamer "McClellan"

Remarks: Act A.A.G. Brigade per S.O. 136 Hd. Qrs. 25th A.C. May 20/65

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(546) Copyist.

NARA 793

I. | 2 Bav. | 2 I. B I.

Andrew J. Smith
Capt. 2 d I. B. Cavy

Return

of the 3d Brigade, 3d Division, 25th Army Corps,

for the month of July, 1865,

dated Clarksville, Texas

July 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station Clarksville, Texas

Remarks: A. A. I. G. 1st Div. 25th A. C.
13th Ind. 2d Mo. Cav.
May 20. 1865

(546) Copyist.

NARA 794

S. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew J. Smith

Capt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service acting Inspecting Genl 2d Cav Brig 25 ac per S.O.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 795

1. | 2 Bav. | 2d S.L.T.

Capt J Smith
Capt 2 2d S.L. Bavy

Return

of the 3d Brigade, 3d Division, 25th Army Corps,

for the month of Aug, 1865,

dated Clarksville, Tex

Aug 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station Clarksville Tex.

Remarks: Actiny A.D. Lieut
Jr. 1.0.136 Hd Qrs 5.Ab
May 20. 1865

Book mark:

J. Hull
Copyist.

NARA 796

1 | 2. Bav | R.I.b.I.
Andrew J Smith
Capt. 2 Ars. b.b.

Return

of the 3d Brigade, 3d Division, 25th Army Corps,

for the month of Sept, 186 5,

dated Clarksville, Tex

Sept 30, 186 5,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station Clarksville

Remarks: Acting A.D.C
Jun 1.0.3" Ind 2 Ars 3" 13.
13" D 25. A.C. Aug 31. 65

(646) Copyist.

NARA 797

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew J. Smith

Capt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On leave of absence for twenty days

Book mark:

Chas R Miller
Comparer

(358) ~~Copyist.~~

NARA 798

S | 2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Andrew J. Smith

Capt. 2 Regt U. S. C. C.

Return

of the 1st Brigade, 3d Division, 25th Army Corps,

for the month of Oct., 1865,

dated Brazos Santiago, Tex.

Oct. 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station Returned to Regt.

Remarks: Loss

By S.O. No. 77 Hd Qrs. 1st Brig.

3rd Div. 25 A.C. Oct. 12/65

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(646)

NARA 799

A | 2 Cav | U.S.V.

A. J. Smith
Capt 2 U.S.C.C.

Return

of the 3d Division, 25th Army Corps,

for the month of Oct, 1865,
dated Brazos Santiago Texas
Nov 15, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station Clarksville Texas

Remarks: Transferred from 3
Brig. 3 Div 25 A.C. old
organization
Relieved from duty on attached
Staff 3 Brig on reorganization
of 3 Div 25 A.C. by G.O 64
Hd Qrs 25 A.C. Sept 10. 1865

Book mark:

D. Huntoon

(546) Copyist.

NARA 888

S. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew J. Smith

Capt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In leave of absence S.O. No 29 Hd Qrs Div of the Rio Grande Sept 16/186*

* Tall cut off

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 881

L. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew J. Smith

1 Lt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.
Capt. D.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan to Aug 1864 (1 Lt. Co. A)
Present
Sept. 1864 Absent on det.
service with his Co.
guarding Arty. Bde Am^n
Train fr. S.O. Hd. Qrs. 3
Div. 18 A.C. dated July
14/64.
Oct. 1864 Absent Detached
as Provost Marshall
3 Div. 18 A.C.
Nov. 1864 Absent Detailed
at Div. Hd. Qrs. as Pro. Mar.
Dec 1864 to Feb. 1865 Capt.
Co. D. Absent. Detchd.
per S.O. No. 3 Hd. Qrs. 25
A.C. Dec 7. 1864
Mch & Apl. 1865 Present
May 1865 Absent. Detchd.
as A.A.A.G. Cav. Brig. per
S.O. No. 6 Hd Qrs. Cav. Brig.

Book mark :

(over)

J. F. Dunton

(546) Copyist.

NARA 882

JAN.18 40726615 1899.

June 1865- Absent on
detached service
July 1865- Transfd. to Co.
A. per G.O. No. 38 dated Hd
Qrs. 2 U.S.C.C. July 8/65
July 1865- (Co. A) Present
Transfd. from Co. D per
S.O. No. 38 dated Hd. Qrs.
2 U.S.C. Cav-
Aug. 1865- Absent on det.
Serv. as A.A.I.G. Cav.
Brig. Hd. Qrs.
Sept. 1865- Absent on detahd
Serv. at Hd. Qrs. 3 Brig-
3 Div-
Oct. 1865- Absent with leave
per S.O. 29 dated Hd. Qrs. 3
Brig. 3 Div. 25 A.C.
Nov. 1865- Absent on leave of
absent for 20 days. Absent
pr. S.O. No. 29 Hd. Qrs. 1 Brig.
3 Div. 25 A.C.
Dec 1865- Absent on leave of
absence S.O. No. 29 Hd. Qrs.
Dist. of the Rio Grand Tex
Sept 16/65-
Jan 1866. Leave. Discha.

NARA 883

S. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew J. Smith

Capt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brazos Santiago Tex 12 Feb, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged per S.O. no 649 dated W.D. Dec 21/65

Book mark: .....

G. E. Dayton

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 884

C | 2 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Andrew J. Smith

Capt Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brazos Santiago Tex Feb 12, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged Dec 31. 65 per S.O. No 649 A.G.O. dated War Dept Washington D.C.

Book mark:

A W Forrest

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 885

Smith A. J.

Capt., Co. ....., 2 Reg't U.S.C.Cav.

Resignation Papers

(File mark: 1139 C. T. R. B., 1865.)

Cannot be found on Resignation File. Investigation shows that the papers were disposed of as indicated below:

Returned .....

Filed with 25-76-65-87

File 5B.M4(M.)264

Resignation papers transferred to Personal Paper files

NARA 886

Smith Andrew J.

Capt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

23 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates 3
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 13
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing 2
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank 2
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
2ND REGIMENT OF CAVALRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 22 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 888

In the field Va
November 25th 1864

Smith Andrew J.
1st Lieut 2nd U.S.C.Cav. A.P.M.

Accepts the appointment
of Captain of the 2nd U.S.C. Cav.

time com.

Received in the Bureau of Military Justice
War Dept
1864
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

NARA 889

Head Quarters 3rd Div 18th A.C
In the field 2a. Nov. 25th 1864

Israel R Sealey
Capt and A A Genl
Sir

I have the honor to inform you that I have this day received notice of my appointment as Captain in the 2nd U.S. Colored Cavalry, of which I have the honor to inform you I accept

I am, 25 yrs, of age, was born in Tompkins Co. New York, and am a permanent resident of Lodi Seneca Co New York

I am very respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Andrew J Smith
1st Lieut 2nd US Col Cav
Acting Provost Marshal 3rd Div 18th A.C

NARA 818

6198 3rd Division 18th A.C. 1864

Hd. Qrs. 2d Wis. & Ill.
Oct. 29th 1864

Col. Col. Geo. H. Cole
C. 247 - 18 AC - 1864

Requests the promotion
Senior 1st Lieut. A. J. Smith
to be Capt. vice Dolland
promoted to maj.

C 35 (BC) 64 NC. 11814

2 Hd Qrs

Army of the Cumberland Oct. 31st 64

Rec'd Hdqrs. 18 AC Oct. 30 1864

Head Quarters 3rd Div 18th A.C. Oct 29th 1864

Respectfully forwarded

Approved

A. J. Draper
Col. Comdg.

Hd. Qrs. 18th Army Corps
Oct. 30. 1864

Respectfully forwarded

Approved.

G. Weitzel
Brt Major Gen

To be mailed

NARA 811

Hd Qrs 2 WSCC Ala 24

Lt. Col. E Smith A.A.G.

Sir

I have

the honor to request that Senior 1st Lt.
Andrew J Smith 2 wscc be promoted
Cap in place of Cap. Holland promoted
Maj — I make this request because
of conspicuous gallantry of Lt. Smith on
various occasions and of excellent
conduct (without an hours exception)
during his past two and a half years
service, as well as thorough competency &
care for men under his command —

Respt
Your
obt Svt

Geo. W. Cole
Col, 2. W.S.C.C.

NARA 812

Andrew J. Smith was mustered in as 1st Lieut
Dec. 1. 1863 and as Capt Nov. 25. 1864 of the 2d
Reg't U. S. C. Cav'y. On Return of that Reg't
for the month of Oct. 1865 Stands on file he is
reported "Absent with leave, per S.O. 84 29 Hd Qrs
Dist. of Texas Sept. 16. 1865"

Strength Present, — 29
" Enlisted — 956

Pay Department, U. S. A.,

October 15th, 1864.

Paymaster of the 2 Reg't U S Col'd Cav'

I have this day paid 1st Lieut A. J. Smith

Co. D $ 3-3-3-27, in full from 1st May 1864

to 30th Sept 1864.

J E D Kenny

Paymaster U. S. A.

Capt Co D

NARA 813

Andrew Smith
1st Lt. A. 2d. S. 6/6a[illegible]

order.

NARA B14

Hd Qrs. 3rd Div. 18th A.C.
Before Richmond Oct. 11th 1864

Special Orders
No. 136

III... 1st Lt. Andrew Smith, Co. "A" 2nd U.S.C. Cav. is hereby relieved from duty with his Company, and will report at these Head Quarters for duty without delay

C.O. 2nd U.S.C. Cav.

By Command of
Brig. Genl. C. J. Paine
Solon A. Carter
Capt & A. A. Genl.

NARA 815

Commanding Officer
38th U.S.C.T

G.O. No 105.

Hed Qrs 3 Div 18th C
Oct 11th 1865

Copy

2d U.S.C. Cav.

NARA 816

Hdl Qrs. 3rd Div. 18th A.C.
Before Richmond Oct-11th 1864"

General Orders,
No. 105;

II. 1st Lt. C. A. Smith 2nd N.Y.
Lt. Engr. is announced as Provost Marshal
of this Div. vice 2nd Lt. F. Stoplemoor relieved,
He will be obeyed and respected accordingly.

By Command of
Brig Genl. E.W. Serrell
Lieut. A. Cooke,
Asst. A.A. Genl

G.O. 38th A.C.

Official,
Lieut. C. Manke.
Lt. & A.A.D.C.

NARA 817

a. J. Smith

2 U. S. C. Bars

order.

NARA 818

Hd Qrs 3d Div 18th A. C.
Before Richmond Va Oct 11. 1864

General Order
No 105

1st Lieut A. J. Smith 2d U
S. Cold Cavy is announced as Provost Mar-
shal of this Division, vice, 2d Lieut R. N.
Verplanck relieved. He will be obeyed and
respected accordingly.

G. O. 2d N.J.C. Cav.

By Command of
Brig. Gen. C. J. Paine
Solon A. Carter
Capt. & A. A. G.

NARA R19

Hd. Qrs. 3d Div. 1st A.C. In the field
Va Oct. 11. 1864

Gen. Orders No. 105

1st Lieut J. A. Smith announced as Provost-Marshal. vice Lieut. Verplanck relieved

3 20/c Can

Received In the field Va
Oct. 12. 1864

NARA 828

Head Qrs 3d Div 18 A.C.
Before Richmond Va. Oct. 11 '64.

General Orders
No 105

II. 1st Lieut N. V. Smith
2d U.S.C. Cav. is announced as Provost
Marshal of this Division Vice 2d Lieut J.
N Verhlanck relieved.

He will be obeyed and respected accordingly.

By Command of
Brig. Gen. C. J. Paine
(Sgd.) Solon A. Carter
Capt & A.A. Genl

Official
D L Pomeroy Jr
Lieut & A.A.A.G.

NARA 821

WSA G. Office
Washington d C Jan 18 1865

S.O. 27. # 26

Confirmation of Appointment of A. J. Smith as Captain in 2d U.S. Colrd Cavalry

Order

NARA 822

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 27.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, January 18th, 1865.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

26. By direction of the President, the following appointments in the U. S. Colored Troops, made by Major-General *Butler*, U. S. Volunteers, Commanding Department of Virginia and North Carolina, are hereby confirmed:—

A. I. Smith, to be Captain, 2d U. S. Colored Cavalry.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

W. A. NICHOLS,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Chas. Brooks

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received Headquarters Dept. Va. & N.C.
SEP 20
1865
ARMY OF THE JAMES.

NARA 823

Hdqrs 25th A.C.
Army of the James
Camp Lincoln May 20-65

S.O. 136.

Detail Capt Alfonso
as A.A.I.G. Cav
Brigade 25th A.C.

2 M.S.C.C.

Rec'd May 20-65

NARA 824

Hd Quarters 2d Div. 2d A.C.
Army of the James
Camp Lincoln Va May 20th 1865

Special Orders }
No 106 }

Extract

* * * * * *

Capt Andrew J. Smith 2d U.S. Colored Cavalry is appointed Actg Asst Insp. Genl. 1st Cav. Brigade 2d Div. A.C. and will report for instructions to Major T. H. Schenck 3d N.J. Cavy. A. A. I. G. at these Headquarters.

By command of Brig. Gen. Stevenson
Lyd D. Drinkler
Asst Adjt General.

Official
Thomas J. Boyce
1st Lt & Act. Adjt.

NARA 825

Head Quarters 25th N.Y.
Camp Lincoln Va. May 21st 1865.

Special Order
No 136.

Par IX. Absent during
pleasure Andrew J. Smith 2d Lt. Co
C Cavalry A.A.A.G. Cavalry
Brigade 25th Army Corps.

NARA 826

HEADQUARTERS, TWENTY-FIFTH ARMY CORPS,

ARMY OF THE JAMES

CAMP LINCOLN, VA., May 20th 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
NO. 136... }

(EXTRACT)

9. Captain Andrew J. Smith, 2d U.S.C. Colored Cavalry, is appointed Acting Assistant Inspector General of the Cavalry Brigade 25th A.C. and will report for instructions to Major T. K. Schenck 3d N.Y. artillery, A.A.I.G. at these Headquarters.

\+ \+ \+

By Command of Brig. Genl. Thomas.

D. Ochiltree

Assistant Adjutant General.

Major Schenck.

NARA 827

Hd Qrs Cav Brigade
Camp near Lewisburg Mary:d 15

Special Orders
106 IV

Ordering Captain Smith
to report to Hd Qrs
Cav Brigade as Acting
A. Genl
2 U. S. C. C.

NARA 828

Head Quarters. Cavalry Brigade. 25th A.C.
Camp Lincoln. Va. May 24th 1865.

Special Orders
No. 6.

III In accordance with G.O. No. 156 Head Quarters 25th Army Corps. Capt. C. F. Smith 2nd U.S.C.C. is hereby relieved from duty with his regiment, and ordered to report at these Head Quarters for duty as Aide-de-Camp of this Brigade.

X X X

By order of Bvt Brig. Gen. Cole.
Cmdg Cav. Brigade.
25th A. C.

Walter D. Munson
1st Lt. & A.A.A.G.
Cav. Brigade.
Do
Comdg. Officer 2d U.S.C.C.

NARA 829

Hd Qrs 2d D.C. In the field Near Atlanta	A. J. Smith. Capt. 2d U.S.C. Cav.
S.O 215 Extract Asst Adj Gen	
	Order
Brevet Col A. J. Smith as A.G.D. of the Cav Brigade	

NARA 838

HEADQUARTERS TWENTY-FIFTH ARMY CORPS,

In the field, Texas, 26th August, 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 215. }

(Extract.)

* * * *

* * *

4. Capt. A. J. Smith 2d U. S. Col. Cavalry, is hereby relieved from duty as Acting Asst. Inspector General 3d Brigade, 3d Division, and will report to the Commanding Officer of his regiment for duty, without delay.

* * *

BY ORDER OF *MAJOR GENERAL WEITZEL:*

Assistant Adjutant General.

Cmdg. Officer
2d U.S. Col. Cav
(Thru. Post Clerk)

NARA 831

H^d Qrs 3^d Brig 4 Div 3^d Corps
Clarksville Texas Aug 31st 65

Special Order
No 54

Giving Capt A J Smith
A D C & A A G permission
to remain at H^d Qrs
until he has closed up
his affairs as A. A. G.

2^d U. S. C. Cav.

NARA 832

Hd. Qrs. 3d. Brigade 3d. Div 25th A.C.
Clarksville Texas. Aug 31st 1865.

Special Orders.
No. 54

II Capt. A. J. Smith 2d. U.S.C.H. having been relieved from duty as Acting A. A. G. of this Brigade by S.O. 215 from Corps Head Quarters. is hereby permitted to remain at these Head Quarters for such time as is required for the settlement of his Inspection Papers

× × ×

By order Brt. Brig. Gen. Geo. W. Cobb.
Walter Munson
1st Lt & A A Adj

S.
O.C. 2d. U.S.C.H.

NARA 833

Hd Qrs 1st Brig 3d Div 25 A.C.
Clarksville Texas Oct 11th 1865
General Orders No. 77

The following named Officers
are Relieved
Capt. A. J. Smith
2d U.S.C.C.

a. J. Smith
Capt 2" U. S. C. Cav.

Order

NARA 834

H.d Qrs 1st Brigade 3d Div. 20th A.C.
Clarksville Tn Oct 11th 1863

Special Order
No 77 } (Extract)

V. The following named Officers are hereby relieved from duty at these Head Qrs. and will rejoin their Regts without delay

Capt A. J. Smith 2d Wisconsin

By order Brig Gen Cole
Walter Mearson
Captain & A.A.G.

Ex
COL Wis

NARA 835

1

S 146 C. I. R. B. 1865

NARA 836

Head Quarters Department of Texas
Galveston Texas Oct 16th 1865

Special Orders
No 29 Extract

Leave of absence for twenty (20) days, for the benefit of their health, on Surgeons Certificate of disability is hereby granted to the following named officers. Viz:-

Captain A. J. Smith 17th U.S. Inft Cavalry

And A.A.I.G. Cav. Brigade

At the expiration of that time should they be unable to travel, they will be governed by instructions. Contained in General Orders No. 100. War Department A.G.O. August 11th 1865

By Command of Maj Gen Wright

(Signed) C.A. Whittlesey
Asst Adj General

Official C.B. Wheeler
1st Lieut & Asst Adj Genl

NARA 837

S1146 C.T.R. No 3 / 1865

Sheldoake. N.S.
Dec 13th 1865

A J Smith
Capt 2d USCav

Tenders his resignation

2 Enclosures

Mustr. Roll &c.
Photograph
2 Letters Rec'd

Rec'd U.S. Dec 16. 65

NARA 838

Sheldrake. Seneca. Co, N.Y.
Dec 13th/1865.

Brig Genl. L. Thomas
Adjut General U.S.A.

Sir

I have the
honor to tender My Resignation as
Captain in the 2nd U.S. Colord. Cavalry.
on account of Phisical disability as
per Surgeons Certificate.

I also send an etact copy of
My Leav of absence.

I am Very Respectfully
Your obdt Servant
A. J. Smith
Capt 2d U.S. C. Cavalry

NARA 839

2

§ 146 C. J. R. B. 1865.

NARA 848

Lodi Seneca Co. Ohio Dec 13th 1847

I hereby certify that I am acquainted with Capt P. Smith of the 2d Dr. U.S. C.C. and have prescribed for him as Physician & Surgeon during which he is at this time laboring under. Believing that his disability is such as justly entitle him to a discharge I recommend him to the favorable consideration for a discharge

Lodi Seneca Co. O

Personally came before me Justice of the Peace within & for said County the above named Capt. Smith & made oath to the truth of the facts set forth in the above certificate

Sworn to

Justice of the Peace

NARA 841

Andrew J. Smith
Lieut. Co. M 8th Cav.

Ans 1 ✓

Smith. Lt. Andrew J.
2nd Ufficers.

Requests Leave of Absence
to go out of Department

Approved for ten
days as Lt. Smith has
been detailed officer,
& no officer is absent from
this Regt on leave —
Geo. W. Cole
Col. 2. W.S.C.C.

Granted

S.O. 62 - 9 1864

NARA 842

Head Quarters 2nd U.S.C. Cav

Maj. R. S. Davis,
Asst. Adjt. Gen. Dept Va & N.C.

Sir

I have the honor
to request a leave of absence to visit my home
in Ladi. Seneca County New York, from which I
have been absent, as a Soldier for nearly two years,
hoping that it may be granted.

I have the honor to remain
Very Respectfully Your
Obdt Servant
Andrew J. Smith
1st Lieut Comp A. 2nd U.S.C.C.

NARA 843

S.H. (A & N.C.) 18th
Camp of the Guard of the
Reserve Supply Ammunition
Train, Art'y Brigade 18th A.C.
Sept 8th 1864

Smith. Lieut. A. J.
Co A 2nd U.S.C.C.

Request leave of absence for
twelve (12) days, and gives reasons

Camp of the Guard of the
Reserve Supply Am.tion Train
Arty Brigade 18th A.C.
Sept 8th 1864

Respectfully forwarded Approved

Edw Wilson Capt 2d U.S.C.C.
Comdg Guard

2 3-2- 5- 1864

A-G- Chief of Arty
18 Army Corps
Sep. 8 1864

The Company to which
this Officer belongs is
a guard to the Ordnance
train Arty. Brigade. The
Capt. will be with the
Company if this application
is granted Approved &
respectfully forwarded

A Piper
Col 18th Y Arty
Chief of Arty.

Hd. Qrs. 18th Corps
Sept. 9th 1864

Respectfully forwarded
with the request that some
official step may be
taken to set this matter
right by publication or
otherwise, and this applica
tion appd. John Gibbon
Maj. Gen. Vols
Comdg.

I am put on
duty in the Reserve Ord-
nance Train

NARA 844

Camp, & Reserve Supply Arm'ts &c
Asst. Brigade 18th A.C. Sept 7th 1864

Lieut. O.F. W. Paul
Acting Asst Adjt Genl
Asst. Brigade 18th A.C.

Sir,

I have the honor to request a leave of absence of twelve (12) days, to enable me to visit my home in Seneca County N.Y. for the following reasons.

About the 1st of July, Lieut J.J. Smith 11th Pa. Cav. and Asst Inspector Gen'l - Gen'l. Hardy Cavalry Division, was tried by a Gen'l Court Martial for committing rape upon the person of a colored girl, he was convicted, and sentenced to ten years imprisonment, at hard labor with ball and chain, in the Penitentiary at Philadelphia Pa.

An account of the trial, sentence, and Maj. Gen'l Butlers indorsement thereon - was published in the county newspaper, on which I reside, and the name being the same as my own, the designation of the Convicted's Regiment not being given, the indorsement saying the young man was a husband and a father, which applies to myself, has induced the residents of the town, and all who have heard of this disgraceful affair to firmly believe that I am the guilty party.

NARA 845

Having sent explanatory letters to the Editors of the Newspapers published in the County, which they decline to publish — I feel that this foul stigma upon my Character, and, that of my Family could most effectually be removed by my presence at home for a few days —

I have the honor to be Sirs

Very Respectfully your Obdt Servant

J. Smith 1st Lieut

Troop "A" 2nd U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

NARA 846

A. J. Smith
Lieut. 2. M.S.C.W.

NARA 847

War Department
Adjutant Genl Office
Washington Dec 31st 1864.

Special Orders 649 # 15.

Honorably
Discharge from the
service of the U.S.
Capt. Andrew J Smith
2nd Mass Cav

Issued to Capt.

Andrew J Smith
Capt. 2. M.S.C.Cav

Copy

NARA 848

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 649.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, December 21st, 1865.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

15. The following named officers having tendered their resignations, are hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, on account of physical disability, with condition that they shall receive no final payments, until they have satisfied the Pay Department that they are not indebted to the Government:—

Captain *Andrew J. Smith*, 2d U. S. Colored Cavalry.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

E. D. Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

HEADQRS 3ED DIV 9TH A.C. JAN 17 1866

C. C. 2nd Lt. Col 4th Cavalry
Asst. Adjt. of Texas

Official Copy sent

NARA 849

Pay Department, U. S. A.,

Ft Brown Texas, 1865.

Paymaster of the 2 Reg't U.S.C.C.

I have this day paid Capt U.S.A. J. Smith

Co. D, $220.77, in full from Sept 21 1864,

to Nov 20 1864.

E. Powell.

Paymaster U. S. A.

NARA 858

1506

Smith / Beverly

Co G., 2 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53246557	26	
2	53247338	27	
3	53247827	28	
4	53247915	29	
5	53250005	30	
6	53162268	31	
7	53250096	32	
8	53250190	33	
9	53250273	34	
10	53250373	35	
11	53250466	36	
12	53250559	37	
13	53250641	38	
14	53250720	39	
15	53250792	40	
16	90877024	41	
17	40726697	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NASA 831

S845051 O.C. aff.
S1082783 - Po mone

E.D. Safford Jr

NARA A52

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Bewley Smith

....., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Norfolk Co, Va.

Occupation Sch.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 20, 1863.

Where Norfolk, Va.

By whom Col. G. W. Cole; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Engaged in action at Drurys Bluff, Va. May 16-1864 Near Market Heights Sept 29 1864,

F. B. Smith

(3830) *Copyist.*

NARA 853

I | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Barry Smith

Pvt, Co. G, 2 Reg,t U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Ft Monroe Va, Jany 8, 186 4

Muster-in to date Jany 8, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 25, 186 .

Where Norfolk Va

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

J M Harmon

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 854

A | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. G. Smith

Pvt, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. & Sep. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Dawson Copyist.

NARA 855

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Surly Smith

Pvt, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 186 4

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Harman

Copyist.

NARA 856

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt Henry Smith,

Pvt, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 4 85/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay ors $7, per mo

due Decr Jan 1,

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 857

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Beverly Smith

Pri, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 4 85/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached in
R. M. D. as Teamster.

Book mark:

(358) J. L. Brown
Copyist.

NARA 858

O | 2 Car | U.S.C.T.

Beverly Smith

Pri., Co. , 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Car.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Dated Sept 1, 1864.

Station In the field

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for Ordnance $4.85

Book mark:

O Smith

(344) *Copyist.*

NARA 859

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Beverly Smith

Pri, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. L. Brown *Copyist.*

NARA 868

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Beverly Smith

Pvt, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. T. Brown *Copyist.*

NARA 861

K | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Beverly Smith

Pvt, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent 2 recruit

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. P. Brown

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 862

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Beverly Smith

Pvt, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Chaplin

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 863

5 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Beverly Smith

Pvt, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 864

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Beverly Smith

Pvt, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Due U. S. for Arms. 37 ¢

Book mark:

Fulton

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 865

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Beverly Smith

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: None on S. for Ordnance, $0.37

Book mark:

(358) C. M. Laughl. *Copyist.*

NARA 866

8 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Beverly Smith

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted, per Ordname Dept.

Book mark:

C M Cargill

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 867

L | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Beverly Smith

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1864 Absent on det
service as teamster
Aug 1864 Absent on det
service as teamster
per S.O. #40 Hd. Qrs. 2 D.
3 Div. 18 A.C.
Sept. 1864 Absent in
Ambulance Corps.
Detailed by letter

Nov. 1864 Absent in A.C.
by letter from Corps
Hd. Qrs.

Sept. 1865 Sent to Gen. Hosp.
at Brazos Santiago Tex.
Sept. 3/65 Absent
sick since Sept. 1865

Book mark:

E. F. Hamton

(546) Copyist.

NARA 868

L | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Beverly Smith

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 12, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 11 07/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00 37/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 300 00/100

Remarks: Joined, as Orig Org. Fmcc before Apr. 19, 61. Stop for 1 L. Arrier $. 37.

Book mark:

C I McLaughlin

(361) Copyist.

NARA 869

Smith, Charles 1567

Co K, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 2 8 2 6 2	26	
2	5 3 2 8 3 5 1	27	
3	5 3 2 8 4 3 5	28	
4	5 3 2 8 5 3 3	29	
5	5 3 1 6 9 1 8	30	
6	5 3 2 9 4 3 9	31	
7	9 0 8 7 9 6 7	32	
8	4 0 7 2 6 6 2 3	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 878

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Smith

....., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 3/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Baltimore Md

Occupation Laborr

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 1, 1864.

Where Fort Monro

By whom Col Cole; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted at Point of Rocks Va, June 13/64.

O. F. Smith

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 871

S. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Smith

Pvt., Co. K., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fort Monroe, Va., Jan. 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 8, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1st, 1864.

Where Accomac, Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Brooks

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 872

S. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Smith

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Brooks.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 873

S. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Smith

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 186 4

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Brown, Copyist.

NARA 874

S. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Smith

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Point of Rocks June 13, 1864

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Brown Copyist.

NARA 875

S | 2 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Charles Smith

Pvt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated May 29, 1865.

Deserted:

When June 13, 1864.

Where Pt of Rocks

Arrested:

When ____, 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Wrstein

(351) *Copyist.*

NARA 876

S | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Smith

Pvt., Co L, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May & June 1865 Absent
sick in Gen. Hospl.
since May 21/65
July 1865 Left June 7/65
Norfolk Va.
Mustered out of
service on account
of Physical disability
Notice recd. from A.A.
G. Washington D. C.
July 29. 1865

Book mark :

(540) J F Denton Copyist.

NARA 877

VS | 2 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Charles Smith

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb 11, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to April 30, 1864 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $.....100

Remarks: Joined at Brgl Engrs Pvt
from Enrollment Deserted
from Pt of Rocks June 13. 64
Descr List given June 30. 64

Book mark:

S. Duncan

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 878

1570

Smith, Charles

Co L, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 3 1 5 9 5 0	26
2 5 3 2 9 5 1 4	27
3 5 3 2 9 6 0 9	28
4 5 3 2 9 7 3 4	29
5 5 3 2 9 9 8 4	30
6 5 3 1 6 8 7 6	31
7 9 0 8 8 0 7 2	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 879

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Chas. Smith

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Virginia

Occupation Farm

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 14, 1865.

Where Harrisburg

By whom Lt Col Pa.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for Oscar Rice Nash to Borough N Amplin Co. Pa 1st Heavy Dist Pa Discharged June 8th/65.

F. B. Smith

Copyist.

(383y)

NARA 888

S | 2 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Smith

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav. Roll dated

Chelten Hills, Pa., Mar 23, 186 5.

Where born Virginia

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted ____, 186 .

Where enlisted ____

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Blk.

Complexion Dark.; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb. 14, 1865.

Where mustered in Harrisburg, 14th Dist. Pa.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Nazareth Boro. Northum'l Co., Pa. 14th Cong. Dist.

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

T. C. Taylor

(339c) Copyist.

NARA 881

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Smith

Private, Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age ---- years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enrollment to Apl 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ----, 186 .

Where ----

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Feby 4, 1865.

Where Harrisburg

Present or absent ----

Stoppage, $ 100 for ----

Due Gov't $ 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

~~Remarks~~: Enrolled Feb 4/65 at Harrisburg

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: ----

C. S. Rozzell Copyist.

(3686)

NARA 882

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Smith

Private, Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Gen Hospl since Apl 2d 1865. (Enrolled Feby 14/65)

Book mark:

C S Rozzell

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 883

S | 2 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Smith

Pri., Co. D, 2d. Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft. Monroe, Va., June 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 7, 1865.

Last paid to ----------, 186 .

Pay due from enlistment.

Clothing account:

Last settled ----------, 186 ; drawn since $----------100

Due soldier $----------100; due U. S. $----------100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $----------100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $----------100

Bounty paid $----------100 due $----------100

Remarks: Due U.S. for clothing $34.00.

" " " " 25.00 *

$59.00 46 cts.

Mustered out by order War Dept. dated

May 3d, 65.

Patient in U. S. Genl. Hospital, Ft

Monroe Va.

* Ast-ap[illegible] Roll.

Book mark: ----------

J. L. Smith,

(348) Copyist.

NARA 884

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Smith

Privat, Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by order of the War Department - May 3 - 65 - at U S A Gen'l Hospital Fort Monroe Va June 7 - 1865 -

Book mark:

C S Rozell

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 885

L | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Smith

Privt, Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brazos Santiago, Tex, Feb. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged
Joined as Recruit,
Mustered out at
Portsmouth, Va, June 7/65,
by order from War
Dept May 3/65.

Book mark: .....

P. B. Smith

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 886

1371

Smith Ephraim

Co a., 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53 / 56 31	26	
2	53 / 7335	27	
3	53 / 7425	28	
4	53 / 7512	29	
5	53 / 7591	30	
6	53 / 7620	31	
7	53 / 7704	32	
8	53 / 7788	33	
9	53 / 7877	34	
10	53 / 8057	35	
11	53 / 6949	36	
12	53 / 8399	37	
13	90871120	38	
14	40726614	39	
15	Ar. 201	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: A. G. 201

See also

NARA 887

L. 2022919. Quantum
a.g. 201-1-4-31-cl
P.O. Retd (Two cancels)
1-25-32.

E D Safford Jr

NARA 888

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Smith

....., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 6 feet ..... inches.

Complexion ..... Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Vicksburg S. C.

Occupation ..... Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When ..... Jan 1, 186 .

Where Norfolk Va,

By whom Lt. Smith; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Corporal.

F. B. Smith

(383*o*) *Copyist.*

NARA 889

L. | 2 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Smith

Pvt., Co. ....., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll
of unattached recruits
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft. Monroe, Va., Jan. 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 8, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1, 1864.

Where Fort Monroe, Va

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: AG,201

J. J. Kearney
Copyist.

NARA 898

S | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ephraim Smith

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Enrollment to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 891

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Smith

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Chaffin

(358) Copyist.

NARA 892

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Smith

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin
Copyist.

NARA 893

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Smith

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shelton

Copyist.

NARA 894

6 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Smith

Corp., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corporal Sept 1st 1864 as per Spec Orders No. 66 Regt. Hd Quars Sept. 18th Vice Green.

Book mark:

R S Skelton

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 895

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Smith

Corp., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shelton
Copyist.

NARA 896

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Smith

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Sheltm

(358) Copyist.

NARA 897

I. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Ep Franw Smith.

Onpl, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mulley

(358) Copyist.

NARA 898

I. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Smith,

Corpl., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Aug 7 U.S. For Ordnance Office Taken by desertion $71.86 Ord. Stmt. Quarter 2d U.S.C.C. $16-

Book mark:

Miley

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 899

S[illegible] | 2 Car | **U.S.C.T.**

Ephram Smith

Corpl, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Car

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Aug 1, 1865.

Deserted:

When June 14, 1865.

Where Portsmouth, Va

Arrested:

When ____, 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Worsley

(351) *Copyist.*

NARA 988

L. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Smith

Corpl, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1865. Loss June
13/64 Portsmouth Va
Deserted at Portsmouth
Va. June 13/65 during
the trouble in regard
to coming to Texas,
taking arms & ac-
-coutrements U.C.C. & G.E.
which was charged
in Muster Rolls.

Book mark :

(546) J. F. Dunton Copyist.

NARA 981

S. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Smith

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brazos Santiago Tex. 12 Feb, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to 31 Dec, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit.
Deserted Portsmouth Va!
June 16/65.
Des List forwarded
July 28/65.

Book mark: .....

G. E. Dayton

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 982

WAR DEPARTMENT

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

WASHINGTON

Ephraim Smith,

Pvt., Co. A, 2d U. S. Colored Cavalry.

NOTATION.

Book mark:

Filed by: W. F. L. - Jan. 7, 1932

January 4, 1932.

The charge of desertion of June 13, 1865, against the above named soldier has been removed and he is discharged to date June 13, 1865, under the provisions of the act of Congress approved March 2, 1889.

Discharge certificate prepared in the War Department January 4, 1932, and filed.

By authority of the Secretary of War:

C. H. Bridges

Major General,
The Adjutant General,
By

Form No. 074-A. G. O.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1928 3—9336

NARA 983

1372

Smith Garrett.

Co F., 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private.	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 2 3 4 11	26	
2	5 3 2 3 4 8 3	27	
3	5 3 2 3 5 7 1	28	
4	5 3 2 3 6 5 1	29	
5	5 3 2 3 7 4 5	30	
6	5 3 2 3 8 3 6	31	
7	5 3 2 3 9 2 8	32	
8	5 3 2 4 0 1 6	33	
9	5 3 2 4 1 0 5	34	
10	5 3 2 4 1 9 9	35	
11	5 3 2 4 2 9 2	36	
12	5 3 2 4 3 8 6	37	
13	5 3 2 4 4 7 9	38	
14	5 3 2 4 5 6 0	39	
15	9 0 8 7 6 2 1	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 984

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Garrett Smith

....., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Hertford N. C.

Occupation Farm.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 24, 1863.

Where Ft Monroe

By whom Col Cole; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

F. B. Smith

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA 985

C	2 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Samuel Smith

Co. E, 2 Reg,t U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fort Monroe Va, Dec 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 24, 1863.

Where Newbern NC

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. C. Williams

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 986

| | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Corpl Co F

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 31st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) P. Sullivan *Copyist.*

NARA 987

I. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Ernest Smith

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb'y & April, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 988

| | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Corpl. Grant Smith

Jr., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due US for use of mule hire, use pun shoes & strays $2 02.

Book mark:

F W Collins

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 949

F | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Garrett Smith

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for 1 mose bag $1.50 & 1 pr. Spurs, & Straps 3.20

Book mark:

J. S. Caudle,

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 91A

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Garrett Saunders

Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. S. Pavell, Copyist.

NARA 911

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Garrett Sanath.

S, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. A. Paul C. *Copyist.*

NARA 912

I | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Garret Smith

Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. L. Paull, *Copyist.*

NARA 913

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Garrett Smith

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sams

Copyist.

NARA 914

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Garret Smith

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saunn

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 915

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Garrett Smith

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for
ordnance $12.00

Book mark:

Saunb

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 916

S. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Garlot Smith

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due the U.S. for Cloth. lost $1.12

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 917

S. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Garlot Smith

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due the U.S. for Carbine lost $12.00

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 918

S. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Cadet L. Smith

Lt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Sept 1, 1866.

Muster-out to date Sept. 1, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Resigned Sept 1st 1866

Book mark: V. 39. P. 48. 62

---

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 919

1873

Smith George.

Co I, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private.	Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5327037	26	
2	5327059	27	
3	5327147	28	
4	5327236	29	
5	5327316	30	
6	5327402	31	
7	5327494	32	
8	5327583	33	
9	5327669	34	
10	5327764	35	
11	5327855	36	
12	5328020	37	
13	5328189	38	
14	9087778	39	
15	4072670	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 928

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Smith

....., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Rancinmon Co. Va.

Occupation Farm

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 1, 1864.

Where Pongotague Va.

By whom Col Cole; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Commuted to
Corporal Jan 12th 1864
per G. O. No 6. Promoted
to Sergt for good conduct
Feb 1st 1864 G. O. No. 10,
died Sept 6th 1865 at or
near Clarksville Va.
Was found dead, cause
unknown.

F. B. Smith

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 921

A | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Smith

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fortress Monroe, Va. June 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date June 8, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1864.

Where Pamunkey, Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. A. Ward

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 922

V | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Smith

Corp'l, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl Jany 11/1864, per Special Order No 6, dated H.d Qrs. 2d Reg Jany 11/1864.

Book mark:

D. A. Dana

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 923

K | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Smith

Serg't, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Serg't Apr. 11th 1864 John Reed reduced by S.O. No 10 dated Hd. Qrs. 2 U.S.C.C.

Book mark:

D. A. Davis

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 924

A | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Smith

Sergt., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. A. Dodd

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 925

E | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Smith

6th Sergt, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C G Smith

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 926

5 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Smith

E. W. S. S., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 7.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. Smith

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 927

E | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Smith

E Co. K, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 7.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C G Smith

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 928

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Smith

C. M. S., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C G Smith

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 929

S | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Smith

Com Sgt, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) D. J. Griffith *Copyist.*

NARA 938

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Smith

C, M, Sgt, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) D. J. Gippich *Copyist.*

NARA 931

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Smith

6 Mos., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) P. J. Griffith *Copyist.*

NARA 932

I. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Smith.

Sergt., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died at Clarksville Sept 6. 1865.

Book mark: 1933 2d and Nov 30/66.

Pal

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 933

L | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Geo. Smith

Sgt, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept. 1865- Loss Sept. 3/65-
Clarksville Texas
Died of disease

Book mark :

 J F Linton
Copyist.

NARA 934

L | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Smith.

Sergt, Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined at org org. Pt until apr 11-64, then Corpl, Corpl until apr 20th 1864, then Sergt. Died at Clarksville Va Sept. 6-65 Final statements & inventory of effects forwarded Sept. 15/65.

Book mark: 126.646

Pol

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 935

Smith, George.

Sgt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet ~~(Officer's)~~ /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 936

Ltr sent for to A.G.O. Jan 27. 66

CASUALTY SHEET.

No. .....

George Smith

Sgt of Company D

2 Regiment of Wisconsin

State Volunteers.

Died — Sept 6 1865.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

NARA 937

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Geo. Smith

Rank: Sgt *Company:* "I" *Regiment:* 2"

Arm: Infantry *State:*

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Found Dead

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Frank White
Lt Colonel

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sept 6" 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Clarksville Texas

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Orderly Rec'd Dec'd Soldiers Sept 30" 1865

REMARKS.

W. D. Cole

Clerk.

(119)

NARA 938

or George S.
1374 George J.
Smith George 4.

Co L., 2 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53159553	26	
2	53295517	27	
3	53296.2	28	
4	53297708	29	
5	53297796	30	
6	53298880	31	
7	53299959	32	
8	90880755	33	
9	40726630	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 939

S. 1099674 C.O. mtm

S-1478669- R.C.- mtm

S.S- C.C- Phila- 3/10/22 JL

S.S. Co. Com. Phila Pa 3/4/22 JL

EW Saffra Lt

NARA 948

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Geo. T. Smith

Pvt, Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Penn

Occupation Farm

ENLISTMENT.

When March 11, 1865.

Where Norristown

By whom 6 Dist Pa; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for Geo. L. McKnight Norristown 8 Ward Pa 3 Sub 6 Cong Dist Pa.

L B. Smith

Copyist.

(383y)

NARA 941

S | 2 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

George F. Smith

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav. Roll dated

Chelten Hills, Pa., Mar 23, 1865.

Where born Pa.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted ----------, 186 .

Where enlisted ----------

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk.; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in March 11, 1865.

Where mustered in Norristown, 6th Dist, Pa.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Norristown, S. W. Pa, 3rd Sub Dist, 6th Cong. Dist.

Company to which assigned ----------

Remarks: ----------

Book mark: ----------

T. C. Taylor

(339c) *Copyist.*

NARA 942

S | **2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

George T Smith

Private, Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age ---------- years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enrollment to Apl 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ----------, 186 .

Where ----------

Period 1 years.

Mustered in:

When Mch 11, 1865.

Where Norristown

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

~~Remarks~~: Enrolled Mch 11/65 at Norristown

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(3586) Copyist.

NARA 943

S | **2 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

George F Smith

Private, Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On det service at Brigade Hd Qrs as Teamster

Book mark:

(358) C S Rozelle *Copyist.*

NARA 944

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George L. Smith

Private, Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service at Brig Hd Qrs as Teamster

Book mark:

C. L. Rozzee

(358) Copyist.

NARA 945

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George F. Smith

Pvt, Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. B. Smith

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 946

L | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George T. Smith

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. B. Smith

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 947

L. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Geo. T. Smith

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May 1865- Absent
Detached as teamster
at Hd. Qrs. Cav. Brig.
June & July 1865- Absent
on detached service
as teamster

Sept. 1865- Absent on
detached service per
Special No. 1 Par. 3
Hd. Qrs. Cav. Brig. 25
A. C. May 17/65

Book mark :

(540) J. F. Winton
Copyist.

NARA 948

S | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George T. Smith

Privt, Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brazos Santiago, Tex, Feb. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 12, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 10 44/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit

Book mark: 2039 A.M.G.

Mch. 24/66

F. B. Smith

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 949

Smith George D.

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't U. S. C. T.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 958

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George C. Smith, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for ~~THREE~~ one YEAR, ***Do declare,*** That I am nineteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Pennstown Pa
the Eleventh day of March, 1865.

WITNESS:
Wm. J. Weiss
Geo. C. Smith

31

1865 Dec

No. 56.

George C. Smith Co.

Enlisted at Pennstown, Pa.

As Substitute for

George C. McCaughey

On the 11th day of March, 1865,

By

Wm. Weiss, Capt. 2nd Reg. Pa. Res.
P.O. Cath. Conn.
Wm. Conron, Surg.

Board of Enrollment,
6th Dist. of Penna.

Accepted

NARA 951

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Pennsylvania TOWN OF Norristown

I, George S. Smith colored, born in the State of Pennsylvania, aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with George S. McKnight, Esq., of Lower Ward Norristown 3rd Sub Dist. 6th Congl. Dist. Pa.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Eleventh day of March, 1865; and having thus agreed with said George S. McKnight, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Eleventh day of March, 1865 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE YEAR*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Norristown Pa.
this Eleventh of March, 1865,
BEFORE J. Boyerkes
Capt. & Pro. Mar. 6th Dist. Pa.

George S. Smith

Mark-entitle to any Bounty

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of George S. McKnight, drafted in Lower Ward Norristown 3rd Sub Dist. — March 2nd, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is Five feet Ten inches high.

J. Boyerkes
Capt. & *Provost Marshal.*

R. Smith
Commissioner of Board.

J. Mann
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 6th *Dist. of* Penna

NARA 952

1315 Jasper.

Smith Thasper

Co E, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5321569 8	26	
2	5322303	27	
3	5322386	28	
4	5322471	29	
5	5322548	30	
6	5322635	31	
7	5322718	32	
8	532 2799	33	
9	5322894	34	
10	5322983	35	
11	532307 8	36	
12	5323165	37	
13	5323241	38	
14	532 3319	39	
15	90875424	40	
16	40726691	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 953

S | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Shasper Smith

....., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Portsmouth, Va.

Occupation Work

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan, 1, 186 4.

Where Fort Monroe

By whom Col. Lee ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

F. B. Smith

(383*y*) *Copyist.*

NARA 934

L | 2 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Ghasper Smith

Pvt., Co. ....., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Age ..... years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of unattached recruits

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft. Monroe, Va Jan. 11, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 11, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1, 1864.

Where Fort Monroe, Va

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(337) J. J. Kearney *Copyist.*

NARA 955

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Chas Jeu Smith

Capt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. C. Taylor

(358) Copyist.

NARA 936

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Chas. Jen Smith

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. and Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. C. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 957

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Glasgow Smith

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 52/100 for ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. C. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 958

S. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Shasper Smith

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for Spurs & Straps $0.52. Detailed in 2 M. Dept. as teamster

Book mark:

Washington

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 959

S. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thaspur Smith

Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed for guard on Ammunition train

Book mark :

Washington

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 968

S. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thaspen Smith

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed as Guard
in Ammunition Train

Book mark:

Washington

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 961

S. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thuspin Smith

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due US for Clothing

Overdrawn $26.65

Book mark:

Washington

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 962

5. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Sykes per Smith.

Private, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Braden

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 963

I | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jasper Smith

Pvt

----------, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $----------100 for ----------

Due Gov't, $----------100 for ----------

Valuation of horse, $----------100

Valuation of horse equipments, $----------100

Remarks:----------

Book mark:----------

---

(358) J. H. Sharkey Copyist.

NARA 964

I | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jasper Smith

Sgt, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 965

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jasper Smith

Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: absent sick in U.S. Hospital

Book mark:

N. H. Merrill

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 946

I | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jasper Smith

Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: absent sick in Hospital

Book mark:

N N Merrill

(358) Copyist.

NARA 967

L | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

* Jasper Smith

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan to Mch 1864 Co. book
July 1864 Absent. Detld.
as teamster
Aug 1864 Absent on det
serv. as teamster since
July 18/64 per Par. II S.O.
No. 46 Hd. Qrs. 2 Brig. 3
Div. 18 A.C.
Oct. 1864 Absent. Detchd
as guard for Artillery
train
Nov & Dec 1864 Absent as
guard for Ammunition
train
Mch to July 1865 Co. book
Oct & Nov. 1865 Absent sick
Dec 1865 & Jan 1866. Absent
sick in U.S. Gen. Hospl

* Name appears also as
Jasper Smith

Book mark:

J F Dunton

(546) Copyist.

NARA 968

I | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jasper Smith

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 12, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 17 40/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 3 50/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined org. orgn.

2 Lt Cav Vol q and Recd wpn

Book mark: V. 37, P. 65. 169

H. K. Hart

(361) Copyist.

NARA 969

1310

Annette Henry

Co E, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5322217	26	
2	5322299	27	
3	5322384	28	
4	5322469	29	
5	5322546	30	
6	5322633	31	
7	5322716	32	
8	5322797	33	
9	5322982	34	
10	5322999	35	
11	5323342	36	
12	53168777	37	
13	90875240	38	
14	33222301	39	
15	33222936	40	
16	33232358	41	
17	33232619	42	
18	40726692	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 978

D 2135390 Pomm

E W Safford Jr

NARA 971

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith

....., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Suffolk, Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 25, 1863.

Where Norfolk, Va.

By whom Col. Lee; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

F. B. Smith

Copyist.

(383y)

NARA 972

S | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Smith

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg,t U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fort Monroe, Va., Jan. 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 8, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When December 25, 1863.

Where Norfolk, Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. C. Taylor

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 973

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith

Cpl., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. C. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 974

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. and Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. C. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 975

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 01/100 for ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Gen. Hospital at Point of Rocks since June 26, 1864.

Book mark:

T. C. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 976

S. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: † Asst Surg Curry
Comb & Brush $1.01. Sent
to Hospital at Point of
Rocks June 26- 8

† As appears on roll

Book mark:

Washington

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 977

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U.S.C Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Fort Monroe, Va.,**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks: No Descriptive List

Contraband Section Hampton

Book mark: .....

Marsten

(343) **Copyist.**

NARA 978

S. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sent to G.H.

June 25/64

Book mark:

Maddingtin

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 979

S. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Genl Hospl

Book mark:

(358) Washington *Copyist.*

NARA 988

C | 2 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith

Int., Co. C, 2 Reg't U.S. Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Fort Monroe, Va.,**

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Attached to hospital :

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. Pearsons

to Aug 31, 186 4.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks :

Contraband section

Book mark :

Coombs,

(343) *Copyist.*

NARA 981

S. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Quit Hospital

Book mark:

Washington

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 982

S. 12 Col. U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U.S.C.Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Fort Monroe, Va.,**

for Jany Feb, 1865

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. Stowell,

to Dec 31, 1864.

Bounty paid $ 100, due $ 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: .....

Contraband Section

Book mark: .....

Wells,

(343) Copyist.

NARA 983

S. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith

, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Genl Hospl

Book mark:

R. Broadus

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 984

S. | 2 Cavy U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith

Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't U.S.C.Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Fort Monroe, Va.,

for Mar & Apr, 186 5.

Attached to hospital :

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. Howell

to Dec 31, 1864.

Bounty paid $ ~~100~~; due $ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks :

H Division

Book mark :

Price

(343) *Copyist.*

NARA 985

of	2 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith

Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out per order War Dept. May 6/65.

Book mark:

B. Nelson

Comparer. ~~Copyist.~~

NARA 986

L | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1864 Absent sick in Corps Genl. Hosp. Point of Rocks Va. since June 26/64.

July 1864 Absent sick in Hospl.

Aug 1864 Absent sick Sent to Genl. Hospl. at Point of Rocks June 25/64.

Sept to Nov. 1864 Absent sick in Genl. Hospl.

Dec 1864 to Apl. 1865 Absent sick

May 1865 Absent sick in Genl. Hospl.

June 1865 Loss June 7/65 Hampton Hospl Dischd.

Book mark:

(546) J. F. Hunton Copyist.

NARA 987

E | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith

Pri., Co. E, 2d Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va., May 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 28, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account: Never settled.

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $74.04/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out by order of War Dep't. dated May 3d 1865.

Patient in U.S. General Hospital Fort Monroe, Va.

Book mark:

J. J. Smith, Copyist.

NARA 988

A | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged

joined at org. orgn. Mustered out by order

War Dept. May 28, 65

Authority dated May 3, 65

Book mark: .....

H. H. Miller

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 989

Smith. Hemp

, Co. E., , Reg't 2 U.S.C. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 998

Pay Department, U. S. A.,

Sept 27, 1864

Paymaster of the 2 Reg't N Sc Coll Cav.

I have this day paid Henry Smith

Co. C, $ 32, in full from June 30 1864

to Aug 31 1864

Wm B Parsons

Paym'r U. S. A.

NARA 991

1377

Smith, Henry

Co F, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 1 5 6 3 3	26	
2	5 3 2 3 4 8 4	27	
3	5 3 2 3 5 7 2	28	
4	5 3 2 3 6 5 2	29	
5	5 3 2 3 7 4 6	30	
6	5 3 2 3 8 3 7	31	
7	5 3 2 3 9 2 9	32	
8	5 3 2 4 0 1 7	33	
9	5 3 2 4 1 0 6	34	
10	5 3 2 4 2 0 0	35	
11	5 3 2 4 2 9 3	36	
12	5 3 2 4 3 8 7	37	
13	5 3 2 4 4 7 4	38	
14	5 3 2 4 5 6 1	39	
15	9 0 8 7 6 x 2	40	
16	4 0 7 2 6 6 1 6	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 992

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith

....., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Hide N. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 1, 1864.

Where Ft Monroe

By whom Col. Cole; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

F B. Smith

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA 993

L | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith

Pvt., Co. ....., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll
of unattached recruits
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft. Monroe, Va., Jan. 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 8, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1, 1864.

Where Fort Monroe, Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. Mooney

(337) Copyist.

NARA 994

	2 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Edward Smith

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 30, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Williams

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 995

C | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith

Sergt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. C. Williams

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 996

	2 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due US for use of Mare one pair Spurs & Strops $2.00

Book mark:

J. McCullough

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 997

2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith

Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for Carbine Bag & Bit & Spurs & Straps 52 ¢

Book mark:

(358) J. C. Powell, *Copyist.*

NARA 998

F | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith

Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. L. Pinkle, Copyist.

NARA 999

F | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith

Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Stanell,

 Copyist.

L | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith

Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. S. Paull, *Copyist.*

NARA1881

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Davis

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1882

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent absent -

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Ass detached
Recruiting at Brade
Hd Qrs.

Book mark:

Jones

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1863

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent absent -

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Un attached

Service Brig Hd Qrs

Book mark:

Scans

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1884

S. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith

Sgt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1885

S. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

S. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith

Pvt., Co F, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May to Sept. 1865=
Absent on detached
service at Brig. Hd.
Qrs. since May 18/65

Book mark :

(546) J F Dunton Copyist.

NARA 1887

S. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Private Sewell

Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Philadelphia, Pa., Feb'y 1, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Feb'y 1, 186 5.

Last paid to Nov. 1, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 7 84/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted as Private

Book mark: .....

J. H. Taylor

(361) *Copyist.*

NARAIRAS

1378

Smith James.

Co F, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 1 5 6 9 4	26	
2	5 3 2 3 4 8 5	27	
3	5 3 2 3 5 7 3	28	
4	5 3 2 3 6 5 4	29	
5	5 3 2 3 7 4 8	30	
6	5 3 2 3 8 3 9	31	
7	5 3 2 3 9 3 0	32	
8	5 3 2 4 0 1 8	33	
9	5 3 2 4 1 0 7	34	
10	5 3 2 4 2 0 1	35	
11	5 3 2 4 3 1 6	36	
12	5 3 2 4 5 8 7	37	
13	5 3 1 6 8 9 5	38	
14	9 0 8 7 6 2 1	39	
15	3 2 5 2 5 7 0 6	40	
16	3 2 5 2 8 5 3 7	41	
17	3 1 6 3 2 6 8 4	42	
18	3 1 6 3 4 9 1 8	43	
19	3 1 6 3 5 8 5 7	44	
20	3 1 6 3 7 2 0 0	45	
21	3 1 6 3 7 9 6 7	46	
22	3 1 6 3 8 2 2 3	47	
23	4 0 7 2 6 6 1 8	48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1889

S. 147 2798 Pid. rec'd

E. D. Safford Jr

NARA1818

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Smith

, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes dark; hair dark

Where born Currituck N. C.

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 24, 1863.

Where Ft Monroe

By whom Col. Cole; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: discharged from service at U. S. Gen Hospt on Surgeons Certificate of Disability July 21st/65.

J. B. Smith

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

NARAIBI

I. | 2 Iow. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Smith

Pvt., Co. ....., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Iow.

Age ..... years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll
of unattached recruits
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft. Monroe, Va., Jan. 1, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 1, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1, 1864.

Where Fort Monroe, Va

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

---

(337) J. J. Kearney
Copyist.

NARA1812

A 1 2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

James Smith

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U.S. Col. Cav,

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Hampton, Va.,**

for Jan & Feb, , 186 4.

Attached to hospital:

When , 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186 .

Bounty paid $ ~~100~~; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: No Descriptive List.

Book mark:

C. L. Harris.

(348) *Copyist.*

NARA 1813

| | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Smith

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 64, 1864.

Present or absent +

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Div. Hospital
Ft. Pickens since Nov. 20
1864.

+ Name appears in column "present" with line drawn through it.

Book mark:

W. Collins

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 18 14

1	2 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Private Smith

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb & April, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Collins

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1815

c' | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Smith

pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: absent sick.
Due us for use use
Heavy Cav Arms &
Straps $2 22 -.

Book mark:

H Weeks

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1816

S | 2 Cav Vfc. T.

James Smith

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Vfc. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Hampton, Va.,

for May & June, 1864

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

L. H. Harris

(843) *Copyist.*

NARA1817

C | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Smith

Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick
in Gen. Hospital
at Ft. Monroe since
May 15/1864
Stop for 1 mose bag $1.50
& 1 pr. spurs & straps .20

Book mark:

(358) J. S. Paull, *Copyist.*

NARA 1818

5 | 2 Cav | Unk'd

James Smith

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Summit House U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Philadelphia, Pa.,

for July & Aug, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

Ward 9

Book mark: .....

Ballade

(343) Copyist.

NARA1819

C | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Smith

D

, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick, since May 11/64 F. A. Monroe.

Book mark:

J. S. Paull,

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1828

S | 2 Cav | USC

James Smith

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U.S.C.Lgt

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Summit House U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Philadelphia, Pa.,**

for Sept Oct, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to Aug 31, 1864.

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Mustered for Sept Oct 1864

Ward 7

Book mark: .....

D M Campbell

Copyist.

(343)

NARA1821

S | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Smith

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick since May 11/64 Ft. Monroe

Book mark:

(358) J. H. Gaulle *Copyist.*

NARA1822

I 9 Cav. U.S.C.T.

James Smith

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U.S.C.Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Summit House U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Philadelphia, Pa.,

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When Aug 17, 1864.

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to Aug 31, 1864.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Mustered for dept

Oct. Nov & Dec 1864.

Ward 7.

Book mark:

Allen

(343) Copyist.

NARA1823

F | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Smith

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Gen'l Hospital Fort Monroe since May 1st/64

Book mark:

(358) J. L. Stanley, *Copyist.*

NARA1824

L 12, Cav. U.S.C.T.

James Smith,

Pvt., Co. F., 2 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.,

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Summit House U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Philadelphia, Pa.,**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Aug. 17, 1864.

How employed

Last paid by Maj. Stryker,

to Dec. 31, 1864.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Present or absent Present,

Remarks: Mustered for Jan. & Feb. 1865,

Ward 5,

Book mark:

H. Lutwell

(848) Copyist.

NARA 1825

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Smith
Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for mar & apr, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: absent sick since may 11/64 Ft Monroe Va

Book mark:

Sam

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1826

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Smith

Cpl., Co. F, 2 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Summit House U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Philadelphia, Pa.,

for Mch. & Apr., 1865.

Attached to hospital :

When Aug. 17, 1864.

How employed

Last paid by Maj. Stryker

to Dec. 31, 1864.

Bounty paid $ 100; **due $** 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Mustered for Jan Feb. Mch & Apr. 1865. To be stopped for destruction of Hosp. Property $1.00.

Colored Ward.

Book mark :

Andrews

(343) Copyist.

NARA1827

8 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Smith

Cpl, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: absent each
per ce May 11/64
of Ft Monroe Va

Book mark:

(358) Davis *Copyist.*

NARA1828

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Smith

Sgt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U.S.C. Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Summit House U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Philadelphia, Pa.,

for May & June, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Aug. 17, 1864

How employed

Last paid by Maj. Stryker

to Dec. 31, 1864

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Mustered out of service May 30/65.

Book mark:

Received

(843) Copyist.

NARA1829

8 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Smith

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged on Surgeons Certificate of Disability June 20/65.

Book mark:

James

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1838

L | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Smith

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb. 1864 Absent sick in Genl. Hosp. Feb. 20/64

* Entry cancelled

May & June 1864 Absent wounded in Genl. Hosp. Ft. Monroe Va. since May 15/64

July 1864 Absent wounded in Genl. Hosp. since May 15=

Aug 1864 Absent sick in Genl Hospl.

Sept. 1864 Absent sick in Hosp. 18 A. C.

Oct. 1864 to June 1865 Absent sick in Genl. Hospl. since May 15/64

July 1865 Loss July 21 Died at Ft. Gen. Hospl.

Book mark :

(546) J F Dunton

Copyist.

NARA 1863

S | 2 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Smith

Pvt, Co. ....., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Philada., Pa., May 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 30, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 16 67/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Pay due as per Descriptive list from 1 Mch., 1864 to 31st August, 1864, inclusive. To be stopped for destruction of Hospital property, $1.00. Pay due

Book mark:

Sandoz

(349) *Copyist.*

NARA 1430

JAN.-7 5316895 1891 ☆

as per Descriptive list from 1st May, 1864 to 31st August, 1864, inclusive.

Mustered out while at U. S. A. Genl. Hospt., Summit House, Phila., Pa., in compliance with instructions from War Department, dated 3 May, 1865.

NARA 1833

S. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Smith

Pvt., Co. 7, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brazos Santiago, Texas, Feb. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted at Original
org. Discharged for Dis
ability July 16/66 ~~11~~ 5 *

* As appears on roll.

Book mark: Des. List on file
Rolls

---

(361) J. B. Adams Copyist.

NARA 1834

JAN. 7 5324587 1891

vii Miss P Hoye - V.129
P. 85. 71.
V. 88 P. 89./69 V.122. P.126/71
M.O. on file.

NARA1835

Smith James

_____, Co. F, 2 Reg't U.S.C. Cav

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1836

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS) 2ND REGIMENT OF CAVALRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA1837

Rolls sent for to C. C. Jan 27/64

Completed.

CASUALTY SHEET.

No. .....

James Smith

Privt of Company F

2d Regiment of W. Va Cavy

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died July 2d 1863.

Discharged

NARA1838

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James Smith

Rank: Sivt *Company:* D *Regiment:* 2"

Arm: Mtd Gav *State:*

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Disease

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Frank. White
Lt Col.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 2" 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

New Orleans

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

City Cemetery Records

Sept 5" 1865

REMARKS.

S D Cole

Clerk.

(119)

NARA 1839

Special

1 y to 76

Special

James Smith -
Discharge for Disability
July 16. 1865 -
M. S. on file May 3 06

RECEIVED
MAR 3 1866
S.O.C.C.S.
RECEIVED
S.O.C.C.
M.O.R.A.
No 561
VOL. A

NARA 1848

Special

111

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, Feby. 19", 1867

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No ~~of the~~ Final Statement or Inventory, has been received in the case of James Smith, Pvt, of Co "I", 2" Regiment of Ma. S. M. Cav, Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

E. D. Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

Paroled Lieut A. Orleans La (110)

July 2" 1865.

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

J. J. Woodward

A. A. A. G. army.

Wilson

NARA1841

E. B., S. G. O. (Special)

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

February 22nd, 1869.

Respectfully returned. The records of this Office and of Hospitals at New Orleans La

on file in this Office, furnish no evidence concerning the within named man. (Private of James Smith, Co "F" 4th Colored)

By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. J. Woodward

Bvt. Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

561/7

C J W

E. S.

NARA 1892

War Dept. adj. G.
March 5th 1864 -
Respectfully returned to
Brig. Maj. J. H. Woodward,
A. A. Adj. Gen. Washington
D.C., with the request
that the records of U.S.
Genl Hospl. Fort
Monroe Va. may be
searched for this man,
as he is reported on
Co. Morales Rolls for
the months of July Aug
Aug. 1864 "absent sick
at Genl. Hospl. Fort
Monroe", since May
15th 1864"
By order -
[illegible]
A.A.G.
[illegible]
DGL.

NARA 1843

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

March 15th 1867.

Respectfully returned to 2d Lieut
Samuel D. Taggard
2d U.S. Cav'y

It appears from the records of U.S. Gen'l
Hospital Fort Monroe Va,
on file in this Office, that James Smith
Pvt Co "D" 2d U.S. Cold Cavalry
was admitted July 28th 1864,
and was transferred to Summit
House Hospital, Phila Pa.
August 16th 1864, was admitted
in that Hospital May 17th 1865
and was discharged the Service
May 30th 1865, [Remarks. "This
man was mustered out of Service in Com-
pliance with instructions rec'd from War
Dep't. Dated May 30th 1865."

By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. Toland Howard

Bvt. Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

U.S.A. 56 7 U.L.

J.E.S.

NARA1844

1314

Smith James.

Co L, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Privates. | Privates.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 1 5 9 5 5	26	
2	5 3 2 9 5 1 9	27	
3	5 3 2 9 6 1 3	28	
4	5 3 2 9 7 1 0	29	
5	5 3 2 9 7 9 8	30	
6	5 3 2 9 8 8 3	31	
7	5 3 2 9 9 6 1	32	
8	A 8 8 0 7 7	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1845

S | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Smith

Pvt, Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 16 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blck

Eyes Blck; hair Blck

Where born Maryln

Occupation Farm

ENLISTMENT.

When Mch 14, 1865.

Where Reading

By whom 8 Dist Pa.; term 9 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for
Jacob Bechtel Hundleburg
Tp. Franklin Co Pa
11 Cong. Dist Pa.

J. B. Smith

(383y) Copyist.

NARA1846

I | 2 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Smith

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav. Roll dated

Shelton Hills, Pa, Mar. 23, 186 3.

Where born Maryland

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted ____, 186 .

Where enlisted ____

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk.; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in March 14, 186 3.

Where mustered in Reading, 8th Dist, Pa.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Heidlebergh Tp., Pa., 19th Sub Dist, 8th Cong. Dist.

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

T. C. Taylor

(339c) *Copyist.*

NARA1847

S | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Smith

Private, Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enrollment to Apl 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Mch 14, 1865.

Where Ridgeway

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

~~Remarks~~: Enrolled Mch 14/65 at Ridgeway

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

C. S. Rozzell

(3586) *Copyist.*

NARRATIVE

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Smith

Private, Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) C. S. Rozzell *Copyist.*

NARA1849

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Smith

Private, Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) C. A. Rozzee *Copyist.*

NARA 1858

8 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Smith

Priv., Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 30 70/100 for Last Ordinance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. B. Smith

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1851

L | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Smith

Priv., Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 30 70/100 for Overcoat lost

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Smith

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1852

S | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Smith

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brazos Santiago, Tex, Dec. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Dec. 12, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 4 19/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 30 50/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit Sept 1, One Carbine Sharps One Saber Light Cavy. $30.50.

Book mark :

J. B. Smith

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 1853

Smith James

P, Co. L & 2 Reg't U S C Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges 2	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1854

Record of the Proceedings of a Court Martial convened at Hd. Qrs. Dept. S.C. & Ga. in the case of Private James Smith Co "L" 2nd U.S. Colored.

C.M. Chicago

NARA1855

Proceedings of a Field Officers Court
Martial convened at Hd Qrs 2nd
U. S. C. Cav. Sept 29th 1865 - by
which was arraigned & tried
Private James Smith Co. L. 2nd U.S.
Col. Cav. Charge I Conduct prejudi-
-cial to good order & military dis-
cipline - II Absence without leave -
Accused pleads as follows - of the 1st
Specification 1st Charge - Guilty - except
the words - "other cold, or" - of the 2nd
Specification 1st Charge - Not Guilty except the words
"has unclean his carbine unserviceable by
breaking off a ramrod in the barrel. making
the piece entirely unserviceable -"
of the 1st Charge - Guilty -
Of the Specifications 2nd Charge - Guilty -
of the 2nd Charge Guilty
1st Sergeant George Thompson Co. L.
2nd U.S.C.C. being called and duly
sworn in the presence of the accus-
ed says as follows -
Q - Tell your name rank &c
A - George Thompson 1st Sgt Co. L. 2nd U.S.C.C.
Q - Do you know the accused
A - Yes Sir. James Smith Private Co. L. 2nd U.S.C.C.
Q - What do know about him as a good Soldier
A - He is anything else than a good Soldier because
he will not keep himself or his arms in a

NARA1856

condition for any kind of duty always appearing in a dirty condition with his arms rusty & equipments looking in a filthy condition and he cannot be made to clean them as he should - I have tried to make him keep his arms & person clean but cannot. do so. I have sent him to the sea with a file & sand & had him scrubbed - but it does him no good - he has said to the squad Commander for that he would not work on his arms any more. which was reported to me & by me to the Captain. I have never known him to sell any of his clothing but he has lost it or disposed of it some way - for he has drawn 2 pr pants - 1 Rubber blanket & 1 pair boots - that 2 known of within a month - and now he has none of them - & has no clothing fit for guard or duty - - no questions by the accused

Corporal Joseph Johnson Co L 2 Regt. C.V. being called and duly sworn in the presence of the accused deposes & says as follows -

Joseph Johnson, Corporal, Co. L. 2nd W.S.C.C. -

Q - Do you know the accused -

A, I do - James Smith private Co. L - 2nd W.S.C.V.

Q - What do you know about him as a good soldier?

A - He is a very dirty soldier - he will not keep his arms or clothing clean - and is a disgrace to the rest of the Company - at inspection - I do not know anything else than this -

David Isaac Penyan Co. L. 2nd W.S.C.V.

NARA1857

being called and duly sworn in the presence of the accused deposes & says as follows

Name, rank & Co. } Isaac Penzin - Private Co. L. 2nd U.S.C.C.

Q - Do you know the accused

A - I do. Jamis Smith, private Co. L. 2nd U.S.C.C.

Q - What do you know about him as a soldier

A - He keeps himself pretty duty for a good soldier I do not know anything about his arms as I am on duty as cook - he traded a pair of boots with me for a pair of shoes. I dont know about his having sold any clothes - he says he had some clothes stolen from him - I dont know any thing else about him.

No questions by accused -

Statement by accused -

One pair of trowsers was stolen while out drying - the other pair was taken out of my tent - I dont know who took them, cant give any idea who took them -

No witnesses for defense. accused says he has no further defense to make -

Proceedings of a Field Officers Court Martial in the case of private James Schutte Co. L. 2nd Regt Ky Cav

C. M. Chas

Headquarters 2d N.S.C. Cav.
Brazos Santiago - Texas
Oct 22d 1865.

Respectfully forwarded disapproved. The sentence being in excess of the Jurisdiction of the Court Sec 7. of an Act of Congress approved July 17th 1862.

A Board of Survey should determine the responsibility of the loss of, and assess the amount of damage to Arms. Par 1019 Reg Reg. And if upon inquiry it be found that Arms have been lost or damaged by neglect or fault of a Soldier, then the value, or amount of damage should be charged against him on his pay and muster Rolls. and if the circumstances require it he can also be proceeded against by Court Martial. Par 1027 & 1028 Reg Reg.

Frank D. White.

Lieut Col - Commdg Regt.

Hd Qrs 1st Brig 3d Div 25th Corps
Brazos de Santiago Texas
Oct 24 - 1865.

Respectfully returned - disapproved. For reasons given in indorsement of Lt Col F. D. White Commdg 2nd Regt

By order of
Bvt Brig Genl Cole
W. B. Green
Capt & A.A.G.

NARA1859

Before a Field Officers Court Martial convened at Head Quarters 2nd U.S. Cav. in obedience to Special orders No. 44. dated Head Quarters 2nd U.S. Cav. July 28th 1865 and of which Major E. P. Wilson 2nd U.S.C.C. was President was arraigned and tried Private James Smith Co. L. 2nd U.S. Cav. Charged as follows—

Charge II

Conduct prejudicial to good Order & Military Discipline—

Specification II

In this that he Private James Smith Co. "L" 2nd U.S. Cav. has failed to keep his Arms and Accoutrements in good order allowing them to become rusty & mouldy. and has rendered his Carbine unserviceable by breaking off a ramrod in the barrel rendering the piece entirely unserviceable—

(over)

NARA1868

Charge III Absence without leave

Specification.

In this that he private James Smith Co L 2nd U.S.A.C. did absent himself from the Camp of his regiment and did remain absent therefrom until arrested by a Com commissioned officer of his Co. sent out for that purpose — This at Clarksville Texas Sept 24th 1865 =

To which Charges & Specifications the accused pleads as follows.

To the 1st Specification 1st Charge Guilty

except the words - "either sold or" -

To the 2nd Specification 1st Charge Not Guilty

except the words "has rendered his Carbine unserviceable by breaking off a ~~the~~ rammer rod in the barrel ~~thereof~~ rendering the piece entirely un- -serviceable" -

To the 1st Charge — Guilty

To the Specification 2nd Charge — Guilty

To the 2nd Charge — Guilty

After mature deliberation on the evidence adduced the Court finds the accused as follows -

Of the 1st Specification 1st Charge Guilty

except the words - "either sold or" -

Of the 2nd Specification 1st Charge Guilty

Of the 1st Charge Guilty

NARA1861

Of the Specification 2nd Charge — Guilty
Of the 2nd Charge — Guilty

And the Court does therefore sentence the said Private James Smith Co. "L" 2nd Regt. Infty. to be charged on the next Muster & pay rolls of his company with the money value of the Carbine ~~und~~ issued unserviceable - viz thirty (30) dollars - to be compelled to keep in good condition all the surplus arms & equipments of his company - and those of men who are sick in quarters & unable to do do themselves for the period of One (1) Month -

Edward R. Wilson
Major 2nd Regt. Infty.
Judge Advocate Court Martial

NARA1862

1380

Smith John.

Co F., 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 2 3 4 1	26	
2	5 3 2 3 4 8 6	27	
3	5 3 2 3 5 2 2	28	
4	5 3 2 3 6 0 5	29	
5	5 3 2 3 6 9 2	30	
6	5 3 2 3 7 7 9	31	
7	5 3 2 3 8 6 9	32	
8	5 3 2 3 9 5 7	33	
9	5 3 2 4 0 4 4	34	
10	5 3 2 4 1 3 8	35	
11	5 3 2 4 2 3 3	36	
12	5 3 2 4 3 2 8	37	
13	5 3 2 4 4 1 8	38	
14	5 3 2 4 5 0 6	39	
15	9 0 8 7 5 6 7	40	
16	3 2 5 3 6 3 7 8	41	
17	4 0 7 2 6 6 1 7	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1863

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith

....., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Hartford N. H.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 24, 1863.

Where Fort Ind.

By whom Col. Cole; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Sergt Sept 1st 64 Gen Order No 6 from Regt Hd Quarters 2 U. S. C. C.

F. B. Smith

(383y) Copyist.

NARA1864

2d.	2 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Levi Smith

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg,t U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fort Monroe Va, Dec 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 24, 1863.

Where Newbern NC

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F H Cassell

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 1863

C | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thos Smith

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31 - Dec 30, 186-.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. Lewis

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1866

c 1 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Wm Smith

Corp, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1867

e/ | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Tom Smith

Sgt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due for 1 Mule
buy & one pair Spurs &
Chips $2 02

Book mark:

W. H. Collins

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1868

G | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith

Corpl, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 carbine cap, 1 pr spurs & straps & 2

Book mark:

(358) O. L. Pauld, *Copyist.*

NARA1869

2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith

Sergt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent wounded since Sept. 29/64

Book mark:

(358) J. L. Vaull, *Copyist.*

NARA1878

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.T.

John Smith

Sgt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U.S.C.C.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Balfour U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Portsmouth, Va.,

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Murray

(843) *Copyist.*

NARA 1871

| | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Sergt. Isaac Smith

Sergt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. C. Powell, *Copyist.*

NARA1872

S | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Smith

Sergt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA1873

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith

D. S., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for two months of May, June, July & Aug/64 Having been absent sick in Gen'l Hosp'l.

Book mark:

James

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1874

(8)

8 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith

Sergt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due for months of May, June July & Aug/64. having been absent sick in Gen'l Hosp.

Book mark:

James

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1875

8 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith

Sergt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due from the 30th day of Apr. to Aug 31st

Book mark:

Davis

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1876

L. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Smalls

Sergt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1877

S. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith

Sergt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. R. Stearns

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1878

S. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith

Sgt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept. 1864 Absent sick
in Hospl. 18 A.C.
Oct & Dec 1864 Absent
sick in Genl Hospl.

Jan 1866. Absent on
detchd. service

Book mark :

(546) J. F. Dunton
Copyist.

NARA1879

S. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Smith

Sergt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brazos Santiago, Texas, Feb. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 12, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 43 39/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100 00

Remarks: Joined at organization as Pvt. Promoted to Sergt Sept 1/64 Free before Apr 1/61

Book mark: 3137 - 1880

J. P. Stearns

(361) *Copyist.*

MARRIAGE

1381

Smith John

Co L, 2 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 2 1 0 3 7	26	
2	5 3 2 1 1 2 5	27	
3	5 3 2 1 2 1 1	28	
4	5 3 2 1 2 9 7	29	
5	5 3 2 1 3 7 9	30	
6	5 3 1 6 4 0 6	31	
7	5 3 1 6 5 2 8	32	
8	5 3 2 1 4 5 9	33	
9	5 3 2 1 5 4 1	34	
10	5 3 1 6 7 3 5	35	
11	5 3 1 6 7 6 2	36	
12	5 3 2 1 6 4 4	37	
13	5 3 1 6 7 9 3	38	
14	5 3 2 1 7 4 1	39	
15	5 3 2 1 8 4 4	40	
16	5 3 2 1 9 4 3	41	
17	5 3 2 2 0 3 2	42	
18	5 3 2 2 1 2 0	43	
19	9 0 8 7 4 3 9	44	
20	4 0 7 2 6 6 8 7	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARAIARI

5737688 Quinn

D. 1424771 Quinn

D. 1424770 Quinn

D 2380166 Quinn

M.D. 1134694

D Safford Jr

NARA 1 MA 2

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith

....., Co. S, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes dark; hair dark

Where born Edgecumb Ley, N. B.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 24, 1863.

Where Fort Monroe

By whom Col. Cole; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Engaged in action Suffoek Mch 9" Jones Bridge may 6" Near Petersburgh Va. may 9" + 20" June 6" 12" + 18" 1864

F. B. Smith

(383J) *Copyist.*

NARA 1863

S | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Smith

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg,t U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fort Monroe Va, Dec 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 24, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 24, 1863.

Where Fort Monroe Va

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearst

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 1884

S | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Smith

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Enrollment to Feby 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1885

Of | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30 to Aug 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O M Hillard

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1886

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due the U. S. for 1 pr Spurs & straps & horse brush & Curry Comb $1.47

Book mark:

Heard

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1887

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for 1 Carbin Socket 1 C. Comb & B. Brush & 1 pr spurs & straps $1.99

Book mark:

Hearst

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1888

Q | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Quinn

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service in ambulance train.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

E | 2 Car | **U.S.C.T.**

John Smith

Pri., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1864.

Station Camp in the field Va.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. $12.99/100

Book mark:

O. Smith

(344) *Copyist.*

NARA 1898

C. | 2d Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John A. Smith

Pvt., Co. D., 2d Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Station Before Richmond Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Slip of pay between while Col'd Soldiers due from Jan 1st 64 to Sept 1st 64

Book mark:

E. Hamilton

(344) *Copyist.*

NARRANSI

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

John Comiskit

Sgt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service in ambulance train,

filed with John Smith

Book mark:

(358) Sabine

Copyist.

NARA 1892

8 | 2 Cav | U.S.C.T.

John Smith

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Oct 31/64 to Feb 28, 1865.

Station Bermuda Hundred, Va

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent with Com
Issued at Wilmington
N.C. Def in pay
& clo. while enlisted
(over)

Book mark:

Colored

(344) *Copyist.*

NARA1893

JAN. 1 1891 ☆ 5316735 ☆

Date from Journal
by Ti Clerq 31/64

NARA1894

D | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Peter Smith

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31 Dec, 1865.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co 12 Pv.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1895

S | 2 Cavy | U.S.C.T.

John Spuitte

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavy

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Augt & April, 1865.

Station Goldsboro, N. C.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Musician of this Co. have rec'd but $7 pr mo up to Feb. 24/64. Dif bet $7 & $13 pr mo. is due from Jan 1/64 & from enlistment of later than

Book mark:

(over)

(344) *Copyist.*

NARA1896

JAN. - 7 5316793 ☆ 1891 ☆

Jan. 1st prior to Feb. 29
'64 to said date, Non
Commissioned Officers
have recd but $7 per
mo. up to Feb. 29/64.

NARA1897

S	2 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

John D Smith

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached in Ambulance Corps per letter of instructions Dept Hd Qrs 18 A.C.

Book mark:

E W Hilliard

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1498

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Del'd in Amb Corps Aug 1/64

Book mark:

G W Hill

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1899

5 | 2 Cav'd. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Smith

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry,

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Oct 31/64 to Feb 28, 1865.

Station Bermuda Hundred, Va.

Present or absent .....

.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred Re-
turned to Regiment
per S.O. 17 Hd Qrs 25
A.C. Jan 28/65

Book mark: .....

Lot 8 Box 2

Copyist.

NARA 188

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Foreman
Copyist.

NARA1181

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for A W Dec, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) A W Forsyth
Copyist.

NARA1182

S. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug 1864 Absent on det
service S.O. 3 Div. 18 A.C
Sept. 1864 Absent in Amt
Corps as driver
Oct. 1864 Absent. Detchd
in Ambulance Corps
Nov. 1864 Absent. Detchd
as driver in Ambulance
Corps
Dec 1864 Absent in
Ambulance Corps

Feb. 1865 Absent in
Ambulance Corps 25 A.C
Mch. 1865 Absent. Detchd
in Ambulance Corps
Apl. 1865 Absent. Detailed
in Amb. Corps per Letter
Instruction dated Hd
Qrs. 3 Div. 25 A.C.

Book mark :

(over)

(540) Copyist.

NARA 1883

JAN. 18 40726687 1899.

June 1865 - Absent.
Detchd. in Ambulance
Corps N. Ca.
July 1865 - Absent. Det. in
Ambulance Corps.

NARA1184

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 12, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 10 79 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined org orgn

Book mark : .....

J. W. Forrest

(361) Copyist.

NARAIAS

1382

Smith John 1st

Co L, 2 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private.	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53159521	26	
2	53295116	27	
3	53296111	28	
4	53297071	29	
5	53297951	30	
6	53298811	31	
7	53299861	32	
8	90880714	33	
9	43153034	34	
10	43150866	35	
11	40726627	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 188

85 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Dolan Smith

Pvt, Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Virginia

Occupation Farm

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 27, 1865.

Where Camp N. J.

By whom Y 1 Enrl Dist; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for
Emilie Sharp N. J.
1 Cong Dist N. J.
Discharged Jan 26th 66

F. B. Smith

(383y) Copyist.

NARA 1087

S | 2 bar | U.S.C.T.

John Smith

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of Coloud Substitutes for draft Rendezvous Camp Wilkins Penn Mills Pa. forwarded for the U.S.C.T. Roll dated Camp Perrine Hunterdon N.J. Jan 28, 1865.

Where born Virginia

Age 35 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Jan 27, 1865.

Where enlisted Camden N.J.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Coloud; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in ____, 186 .

Where mustered in ____

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ ____ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $23 45/100

Date of first muster ____, 186 .

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: (No of Enrollment Dist. 4th) Cong Dist 1. Amt taken $ 270 = Amt due $ 270 = Substitute for Emliz Sharp

Book mark : ____

Rio Fish

(356m) Copyist.

NARA 1188

7 Cav

S | | U.S.C.T.

John Smith (Col'd)

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of men
Drafted & enlisted

..... Roll dated

Camden N.J., Jan. 28, 1865.

Where born Virginia

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Jan. 27, 1865.

Where Camden N.J.

Enrollment district 4th

Period 1 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft. 5 in.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ~~13~~ 14 95/100

Date of commencement of service Jan 27, 1865.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Substitute for Finley
Sharp, of Dowhue, No.
Cumb. Co. 1st Dist N.J.
(Sharp is enrolled not drafted)

Book mark : .....

Leo Feist

(356m) **Copyist.**

NARA 189

S 12 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Smith

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav. Roll dated

Chelten Hills, Pa., Mar. 23, 1865.

Where born Virginia

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted ----------, 186 .

Where enlisted ----------

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark.

Complexion Cold; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Jan. 27, 1865.

Where mustered in Camden, 4th Cong'l Dist. N.J.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited N. Jersey, 1st Cong. Dist.

Company to which assigned ----------

Remarks: ----------

Book mark: ----------

T. C. Taylor

(339c) *Copyist.*

NARAILIB

S | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Smith

Private, Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enrollment to Apl 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period 1 years.

Mustered in:

When Jany 27, 1865.

Where Camden N. J.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

C. A. Rozzell
Copyist.

(3586)

NARA1111

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith

Private, Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

~~Remarks.~~ Enrolled Jan 27/65
Louden, N.J.

Book mark:

(358) C. S. Rozzell
Copyist.

NARA112

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

John Smith

Private, Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 113

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 00, 85/100 for Lost Ord-

nance,

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. B. Smith
Copyist.

8 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith 1st

Priv., Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 85/100 for Ordnance

lost

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Smith

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1115

L. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mch & Apl. 1865 - On duty

Co. cook

Book mark :

 A. F. Winston Copyist.

NARA 116

8 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith

Privt, Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brazos Santiago, Tex, Feb. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged
Joined as Recruit
Mustered Out at
Brazos Santiago, Tex,
Jan. 26/66 by Exp.
term of service

Book mark: 1423, 1883

F. B. Smith

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1117

1383 20

Smith John.

Co L., 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 1 5 9 5 4	26	
2	5 3 2 9 5 1 8	27	
3	5 3 2 9 6 1 4	28	
4	5 3 2 9 7 0 9	29	
5	5 3 2 9 7 9 7	30	
6	5 3 2 9 8 8 2	31	
7	5 3 2 9 9 6 0	32	
8	5 3 1 6 8 7 8	33	
9	9 0 8 8 0 7 6	34	
10	4 3 1 5 6 8 1 6	35	
11	2 3 3 4 0 0 8 6	36	
12	4 0 7 2 6 6 2 8	37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1118

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith 2nd

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Virginia

Occupation Farm

ENLISTMENT.

When March 4, 1865.

Where Chambersburg

By whom 16 Dist Pa; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for Jeder Wolf Antrem Tp Franklin Co Pa 16 Cong Dist Pa.

L. B. Smith

Copyist.

(383y)

NARA 1119

S | 2 Cav | U.S.V.

John Smith

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of men drafted and mustered into the service of the U.S. at Camp Wm Penn Philadelphia forwarded for the Final Rendz Roll dated Chambersburg Pa., Mch 13, 1865.

Where born Virginia

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Mar 4, 1865.

Where Chambersburg Pa.

Enrollment district 16 Dist. Penn.

Period 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ None 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 26 35/100

Date of commencement of service Mar 4, 1865.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Pay due from enlistment. Antrim Township, Franklin County 16th Pa. Cong. Dist. Substitute for Jadoc Wolfe (over)

Book mark: .....

J. W. Wilkinson

(356m) **Copyist.**

NARA1128

OCT. 12 43156816 1906.

drafted from Antrim
Twsp., Franklin, Co. Pa.

NARA1121

I | 2 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Smith

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav. Roll dated

Chelten Hills, Pa, Mar. 23, 1865.

Where born Virginia

Age 18 y'rs; **occupation** Laborer

When enlisted ----------, 186 .

Where enlisted ----------

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk.; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in March 4, 1865.

Where mustered in Chambersburg, 16th Dist, Pa.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Antrim Twp, Franklin Co, Pa, 16th Cong. Dist.

Company to which assigned ----------

Remarks: ----------

Book mark: ----------

P. C. Taylor

(339c) *Copyist.*

NARA 122

S | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Smith 2d

Privat, Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enrollment Oct 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period 1 years.

Mustered in:

When Mch 4, 1865.

Where Chambersburg

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

~~Remarks~~: Enrolled Mch 4/65 at Chambersburg Pa.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Chas. L. Rozzell

(3686) Copyist.

NARA1123

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith 2d

Private, Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent- sick in Gen Hospital since May 21 - 65-

Book mark:

E S Rozzelle

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 124

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith 2d

Private, Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent -

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent - sick at Portsmouth Va

Book mark:

(358) C. S. Rozell *Copyist.*

NARA 125

S 12 Cav USCT

John Smith

Pvt, Co. L, 2 Reg't USCC.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Fort Monroe, Va.,**

for Quarters, 186 5.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

J Neal

(343) *Copyist.*

NARA1126

8 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith 2nd

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 8 50/100 for Last Ord-

-nance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Gen. Hosp't. Portsmouth Va.

Book mark:

F. B. Smith

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1127

8 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith 2d

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 60 100 for Ordnance lost

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: A. S. U. S. Genl. Hospt.

Book mark:

J. B. Smith
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1128

L | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith. 2d

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1865- Absent sick
in Norfolk Va.

Sept. 1865- Absent sick
at Brazos or New
Orleans

Oct. 1865- Absent sick
in Gen. Hospl.

Nov. 1865- Absent sick
in U.S. Genl. Hospl.
at Brazos Santiago,
or New Orleans La.

Dec 1865 Absent sick

Jan. 1866. Lost Jan 26/66
Brazos Santiago Tex.
Discharged - Expiration
Term of service

Book mark :

(546) A F Denton Copyist.

NARA129

D | 9th Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith

Pri., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Brazos Santiago, Tex. Jan. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 26, 1866.

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due from enrolment.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $27.40/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $00.85/100

Bounty paid $None 100 due $.....100

Remarks: Private from date of enrolment to discharge. Not entitled to bounty – Has a check book showing the U. S. to be indebted to him $270. Due soldier on clothing account $27.40. Pay due soldier from date of enrolment – Due U. S. for Ordnance lost $00.85. Mustered out by reason of expiration of term service to date Jan. 26, 66, Transportation and subsistence furnished to Galveston Texas.

Book mark: .....

J. H. Smith,

(348) *Copyist.*

NARA 1138

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith

Privt, Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brazos Santiago, Tex. Feb. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 12, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 24 52/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 72/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit Stop'd one Screw driver, one Thong & Brush wiper $.72

Book mark: 1423, 1883

J. B. Smith

Copyist.

(361)

NARA131

1384

Smith Jordan.

Co. G., 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 2 4 6 5 6	26	
2	5 3 2 4 5 3 9	27	
3	5 3 2 4 8 2 8	28	
4	5 3 2 4 9 1 6	29	
5	5 3 2 5 0 0 6	30	
6	5 3 1 6 4 5 8	31	
7	5 3 2 5 0 9 7	32	
8	5 3 1 6 5 9 1	33	
9	5 3 2 5 1 9 1	34	
10	5 3 2 5 2 5 4	35	
11	5 3 2 5 3 5 4	36	
12	5 3 2 5 4 6 8	37	
13	5 3 2 5 5 6 0	38	
14	5 3 2 5 6 4 0	39	
15	5 3 2 5 7 1 9	40	
16	5 3 2 5 7 9 1	41	
17	9 0 8 7 7 0 3	42	
18	4 0 7 2 6 6 9 6	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 132

S-1004738-P.O. mrm

E.D. Saffordlee

NARA133

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Smith

, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Norfolk Co, Va.

Occupation Sgt.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 25, 1863.

Where Norfolk, Va,

By whom Col Gilmore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Engaged in action at Drury's Bluff Va, May 16-1864, New Market Heights Sept 29-1864,

F. B. Smith

(383o) Copyist.

NARA1134

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Smith

Pvt, Co. G, 2 Reg,t U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft Monroe Va, Jany 8, 186 4

Muster-in to date July 1, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 25, 186 .

Where Norfolk Va

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Harmon

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA135

A | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jordan Smith

Prf, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 29, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Haman

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1136

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Smith

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March ult., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. N. Harmon *Copyist.*

NARA 137

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Smith

Pvt, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 1 90 100 for Advance

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Pay ons $7, per mo, due Dec 31 Jan 1,

Book mark: ----

J. M. Harmon

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Smith

Peri, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 96/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached in Ambulance Corps.

Book mark:

J. J. Brown

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA139

C. | L "Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Smith

Co. L "Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug., 1864.

Station On the Field, Va-

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due the U. S. for Rations Issued & Lost Sept 1st to Dec 31st 1864 $1.00

Book mark:

Edwards

(344) Copyist.

NARA 148

Co. I | 2nd Cav | U.S.C.T.

Private Dalton Smith

Co. I, 2nd Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Station Near Chapin's Farm Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Thompson

(344) *Copyist.*

NARA 1941

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Smith

Pvt, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached in Amb. Corps 18th A.C.

Book mark:

(358) J. T. Brown *Copyist.*

NARA1142

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Gordon Smith

Pvt, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. L. Brown Copyist.

NARA1143

	2 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Jordan Smith

Pvt, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. H. Brown *Copyist.*

NARA1144

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Smith

Pvt, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: With Regt. at Norfolk Va acc
her instructions from Reg. Comdr.

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 145

C | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Smith

Pvt, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On D. S. in Q. M. Dept

Book mark:

Sutton

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 146

5 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Smith

Pvt, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fulton

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA147

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Smith

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Laughli

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1148

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Smith

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1149

S. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Smith

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug 1864 Absent. Detached in Ambulance Corps.

Oct. 1864 Absent. Detchd. in Ambulance Corps by letter from Corps Hd. Qrs. Office Aug 4/64

Nov. 1864 Absent in A.C. by letter from Corps Hd Qrs.

Mch, 1865 On duty at Indian Pole Bridge during guard duty by virtue of S.O. #49 dated Hd. Qrs. 2 Mil. C.C. Mch. 2/65.

Apl. 1865 Absent on detchd. service at Indian Pole Bridge

June 1865 Absent. Detchd in Q. M. Dept.

Dec 1865 On duty Artificer

Book mark:

(over)

J. F. Hanton

(546) Copyist.

NARA 1158

JAN. 18 40726696 1869

Jan 1866. On duty Farrier

NARA 151

A | 2 Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

Jordan Smith

Pvt, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brazos Santiago Tex Feb. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 12, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 5 87/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 300 00/100

Remarks: Joined at Orgl Org.

Free before April 19/61.

Book mark:

Filz

(361) Copyist.

Compr.

NARA1152

1383

Smith, Lewis

Co H, 2 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 2 5 8 9 6	26	
2	5 3 2 5 9 8 3	27	
3	5 3 2 6 0 7 1	28	
4	5 3 2 6 1 5 9	29	
5	5 3 2 6 2 3 8	30	
6	5 3 2 6 3 2 4	31	
7	5 3 2 6 3 9 6	32	
8	5 3 2 6 4 7 9	33	
9	5 3 2 6 5 6 2	34	
10	5 3 2 6 5 8 9	35	
11	5 3 2 6 6 7 3	36	
12	5 3 2 6 8 1 2	37	
13	5 3 2 6 9 6 9	38	
14	3 0 8 5 2 7 4	39	
15	3 0 8 5 4 3 4 0	40	
16	4 0 7 2 6 6 1 9	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

P.O.P.3.5-7772-

ESTHAUN

NARA 1534

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Smith

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe Va, Jan 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 8, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.

Where Pongatigue Va

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) A J Anderson *Copyist.*

NARA155

Of | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Smith

Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from date of Enrollment to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) R. J. Anderson *Copyist.*

NARA 1536

I | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Smith

Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA157

C | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Smith

Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) A J Anderson *Copyist.*

NARRATIVE

Sd	**2 Cav.**	**U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Smith

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st to Sept 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W W Ferguson
Copyist.

NARA159

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Smith

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. B. Ferguson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1168

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Smith

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O B Ferguson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1161

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Smith

Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. B. Ferguson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1162

1 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Smith

Private, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Powell

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1163

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Smith

Co'pl, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Capt'l May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

C. G. Powell

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 164

I | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Smith

Corpl, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 186✓.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Absent sick in Hospt.

Book mark:

C. J. Powell

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 165

S.	2 Cav.	U. S. C. T.

Lewis Smith

Corp., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. C. Cav.-

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,

at New Orleans, La.,

for July & Aug, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

.....
Examiner.

(843) Copyist.

NARA1166

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Smith

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: Died Sept 10/65 ant. S

over

(358)

J. Gatchell
Copyist.

NARA1167

JAN.-7 1891
5326812

GB. Vol 8, P. 134.
88. P. 102. 69.

NARA 168

Pvt Lewis Smith

Co. H, 2 Reg't USColored

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **New Orleans, La.,**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent .....

Remarks: Absent Sept 10

Book mark: .....

Miller

(848) *Copyist.*

NARA1169

L. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Smith

Corpl., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1865- Absent sick
in G. H.
Aug 1865 Absent sick
in Hospl-
Sept. 1865- Last Sept. 10/65
New Orleans.
Died in Corps de
Afrique Hospl-
Pneumonia

Book mark :

 A. F. Dunton Copyist.

NARA 178

I | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Smith

Capt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brazos Santiago, Tex Feb 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined Regt Orig on Roll

Died of disease at U.S.G. Hospl

N.O. Leave La Sept 10/65.

Final Statement & Inv of Effects

Forwd Nov 14/65.

Book mark: Died Sept 10/65. E.B.V. 18.P.134

(361) Copyist.

NARA 1171

Smith Lewis

Copl, Co. H. r. C. 2 Reg't H. S. Cav.

6 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements 2
Burial Records 1	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1172

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
2ND REGIMENT OF CAVALRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA1173

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Lewis Smith

Corpl of Company H

2d Regiment of U.S.C. Cav,

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Aug. 10. 1865

NARA 174

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Lewis Smith

Rank: Corpl *Company:* H *Regiment:* 25

Arm: U.S.C. Cav'l *State:*

Nature of Casualty: Lung

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Jas. M. Moore
A.A.I.G.

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

Aug 10. 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Prof. Townsend
Pg. 193

REMARKS.

J. B. C

Clerk.

(170)

Ward C. N. Orleans, La.

NARA1175

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

Copy

Sept 10th 1865

OF

Corpl Lewis Smith

2nd Reg't of Reg. Col Cav

C. & V. VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

NARA1176

I certify, on honor, that Lewis Smith, a Corporal of Captain James C. Sykes Company (H) of the 2d Regiment of U.S. Col. Cavy VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State of _____, aged ___ years; ___ feet ___ inches high; _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation a _____, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1st day of January, 1864, at Bayou Teche, by Col Cole, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 8th day of January, 1864, at Fort Monroe, by Captain Martin; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death from Pneumonia at New Orleans La September 10th 1865

The said Lewis Smith was last paid by Paymaster Maj' Varnum, to include the 31st day of December, 1864 and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Six 35/100 dollars, since the 25th day of April, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ___/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ___/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

___/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, ___/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, ___/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Orleans La, this 10th day of September, 1865.

_____

_____

Commanding Company.

{A. G. O. No. 25—First.}

NARA1177

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

Copy

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Corpl Lewis Smith

Late of Company "H"

2nd Regt of U.S. Col Cavy

Volunteers, who died at N. Orleans Lea

on the 10th day of September 1865.

NARA1178

Inventory of the effects of Lewis Smith late a Corporal of Captain James C. Fay's Company "H" of the 2nd N.Y. Regiment of Nat'l Cal Cavalry Volunteers, who was enrolled as a _____ at Watertown in the State of _____ on the 1st day of January 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a _____ on the 8th day of January 1864, at Fort Monroe in Company H, 2d Regiment of Nat'l Cal. Cav'y Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a _____; he died in Convs d'Afrique Nat'l Gen'l Hos at New Orleans La on the 10th day of September 1865, by reason of Pneumonia

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	He had no effects	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets		Notes	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

_____

(DUPLICATES.)

_____

_____

Commanding the Company.

Station: New Orleans La

Date: September 10 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA1179

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL, U. S. ARMY.



NARA1186

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred,	Lewis Smith
Number and locality of the Grave,	
Hospital number of the deceased,	6887
Regiment, rank and company,	2 U.S.C. Cavalry - Corporal - H
Residence before enlistment,	
Conjugal condition, (and if married,	
The residence of the widow,	
Cause of death,	Pneumonia
Age of the deceased,	
Nativity,	
References and remarks,	
Date of death and burial,	September 10th 1865

To Adjt Genl U. S. Army

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated, and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual Military honors.

Respectfully,

F. E. Paynette

SURGEON, ~~U. S. ARMY.~~

86 U.S.C. Infantry

in Charge

MILITARY HOSPITAL, Corps d'Afrique New Orleans

La

NARA 181

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the **Adjutant General**, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

A. G. O.

Desc. List Corp'l Lewis Smith Co. H 2nd U.S. Col. Cav.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Oct 17 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

5

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Corpl Lewis Smith

2nd Reg't of U.S. Col. Cav.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Sept 10. 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*) as the case may be, should be inserted after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

RECEIVED
OCT
16
1865
ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

Adjutant General's Office
Washington D.C., Oct. 1. 1869.

E.B. vol. 8. Page 137.

The name of Corporal Lewis Smith, Company "H" 2nd U.S. Colored Cavalry (deceased) is not borne on the Muster Out Roll of that Company on file in this office.

The Company Muster Roll for September and October 1865, reports the fact, but not the date, of death.

It appears from the Final Statement of the soldier that he died Sept. 10th 1865, at New Orleans La. of Pneumonia.

The name of Corporal Smith will be placed on the Muster Out Roll of the Company, and the Muster and Muster Out Rolls will be made to show the fact, date and cause of death as above indicated.

J. R. Baker
Brevet Colonel U.S.A.
In Chg Bureau Col'd Troops

Encls
Note H.11

Section 7
Oct 13 69
Ltr Sent
Smith

NARA 1182

I certify, on honor, that Lewis Smith, a Corporal of Captain James C. Lays Company (H) of the 2d Regiment of U.S. Col'd Cavy VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State of _____, aged ___ years; ___ feet ___ inches high; _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation a _____, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1st day of January, 1864, at Algiers by Colonel Cole, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 8th day of January, 1864, at Fort Monroe, by Captain Martin; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death from Pneumonia at New Orleans La September 10. 1865

The said Lewis Smith was last paid by Paymaster Maj Farnum, to include the 31st day of December, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Six 35/100 dollars, since the 25th day of April, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ___/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ___/100 dollars; and ~~for other stoppages, viz:~~ _____

___/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, ___/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, ___/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Orleans La, this 10th day of September, 1865.

F. E. Paynette
Surgeon in Charge
~~Commanding Company.~~
Corps d'Afrique U.S. Gen Hosp

{A. G. O. No. 95—First.}

NARA 183

1306

Smith Lewis

Co. L, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 1 5 9 5 6	26	
2	5 3 2 9 6 2 0	27	
3	5 3 2 9 6 1 5	28	
4	5 3 2 9 7 1 1	29	
5	5 3 2 9 7 9 9	30	
6	5 3 2 9 8 8 4	31	
7	5 3 2 9 9 6 2	32	
8	9 0 8 8 0 7 8	33	
9	4 0 7 2 6 6 2 6	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1184

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Smith

Pvt, Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 6 ½ inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Penn

Occupation Farm

ENLISTMENT.

When March 16, 1865.

Where Phila

By whom Dist Pa.; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for John Lewis 2 Ward Phila Pa / Sub / Long Dist Pa

F. B. Smith

(383J) *Copyist.*

NARA1185

S | 2 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Louis Smith

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav. Roll dated

Chelten Hills, Pa., Mar. 23, 186 5.

Where born Philadelphia, Pa.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted ____, 186 .

Where enlisted ____

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Dark.; hair Blk.

Complexion Mult; height 5 ft. 6¼ in.

When mustered in March 16, 186 5.

Where mustered in Phila, 1st Dist, Pa,

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2nd Ward, Phila, Pa, 1st Sub Dist, 1st Cong. Dist.

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(339c) T. C. Taylor

Copyist.

NARA1186

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Smith

Private, Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enrollment to Apl 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period 1 years.

Mustered in:

When Mch 16, 1865.

Where Philada

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

~~Remarks~~: Enrolled Mch 16/65 at Phila Pa

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

E. S. Rozzell

(3588) Copyist.

NARA1187

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Smith

Private, Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. L. Rozzell

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 188

S | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Smith

Private, Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Ed S. Russell *Copyist.*

NARA1189

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Smith

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Ld. D Ord for Maj. Dollard

Book mark:

F. B. Smith

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 198

8 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Smith

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B. Smith

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1191

L. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Smith

Pvt., Co L, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept 1865 - On duty at Regl. Hd. Qrs.
Oct 1865 - On duty orderly for Maj. Dollard
Nov. 1865 to Jan 1866. On duty at orderly Regl. Hd. Qrs.

Book mark :

(546) J. F. Dunton Copyist.

NARA 192

L | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Smith

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brazos Santiago, Tex, Feb. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 12, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 10 10/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit.

Book mark: .....

L. B. Smith

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1193

138 Rec'd

Smith Linn

Co G, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 1 5 7 7 2	26	
2	5 3 2 4 7 4 0	27	
3	5 3 2 4 8 2 9	28	
4	5 3 2 4 9 1 7	29	
5	5 3 2 5 0 0 7	30	
6	5 3 1 6 4 8 0	31	
7	5 3 2 5 0 9 8	32	
8	5 3 1 6 5 9 2	33	
9	5 3 2 5 1 9 2	34	
10	5 3 2 5 2 7 5	35	
11	5 3 2 5 3 5 5	36	
12	5 3 2 5 4 6 7	37	
13	5 3 2 5 5 6 1	38	
14	5 3 2 5 6 4 3	39	
15	5 3 2 5 7 2 1	40	
16	5 3 2 5 7 9 3	41	
17	9 0 8 7 7 3 5	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1194

D. 2028505 Pomeroy

E. B. Safford Co

NARA 1995

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lin Smith

....., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Greenbo N. C.

Occupation Sat

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 1 9, 1864.

Where Ft Monroe

By whom Lt. E. N. Leslie; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Engaged in action at Drewrys Bluff Va, May 16, 1864.
On Det Service in Lab Train 1 & a C from Aug 4-64 to Jan 1-9, 1865.

F. B. Smith

(383*o*) *Copyist.*

NARA1196

L. | 2 Iowa | U.S.C.T.

Linn Smith

Pvt., Co. ....., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of unattached recruits
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft. Monroe, Va Jan. 19, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 19, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 10, 1864.

Where Ft. Monroe, Va

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(337) J. J. O'Carney
Copyist.

NARA1197

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Linn Smith

Pvt, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Whitaker

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1998

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lin Smith

Pvt, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Marshall, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Harmon *Copyist.*

NARA1199

5 | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Linn Smith

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 5 60/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay ord'd 7 per mo.
due Since Jan 1,

Book mark:

J. N. Harmon

Copyist.

NARA 1288

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lin Smith

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 5 60/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached in Ambulance Corps.

Book mark:

(358) J. Brown *Copyist.*

NARA1281

D. | 2nd Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lynn E. Smith

Pvt., Co. I, 2nd Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1864.

Station On the Potomac -

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: One Pistol & Cartridge box
Knapsack & Haversack & Canteen & Tin Cup & Tablespoon

Book mark:

E. P. Hamilton

(344) *Copyist.*

NARA1282

S | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lin Smith

Pvt, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached in Amb. Corps 18th A.C.

Book mark:

(358) J. J. Brown *Copyist.*

NARA1203

Co. F. | 2nd Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Smith

Pvt., Co. F, 2nd Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Station Van Chapins Farm Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Thompson

(344) *Copyist.*

NARA1284

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lieu Smith

Pvt, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. J. Brown *Copyist.*

NARA 1285

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Smith

Pvt, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) F. J. Brown *Copyist.*

NARA1286

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lin Smith

Pvt, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Chapin *Copyist.*

NARA1287

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

D. Linn Smith

Pvt, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1288

(7) | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Livin Smith

Pvt, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuetin

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1289

S	2 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Linard Smith

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. M. Langhl.
Copyist.

NARA1218

	2 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Sim Smith

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C L M Laughlin

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1211

V | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Leon Smith

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 12, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 1 89/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined, as Pvt.

Book mark: V. 174, P. 12, 73, V 88, P 97/69

A S McLaughlin

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1212

Smith Mac.

Co E., 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 5 2 2 5 1 8	26	
2	5 3 2 2 3 0 0	27	
3	5 3 5 2 2 3 8 5	28	
4	5 3 2 2 4 7 0	29	
5	5 3 2 2 5 4 7	30	
6	5 3 2 2 6 3 4	31	
7	5 3 2 2 7 1 7	32	
8	5 3 2 2 7 9 8	33	
9	5 3 2 2 8 9 3	34	
10	5 3 2 3 0 0 8	35	
11	5 3 1 6 9 9 0	36	
12	5 3 2 3 3 7 5	37	
13	9 0 8 7 5 4 E	38	
14	4 0 7 2 6 6 9 4	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1213

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Mac Smith

....., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Hancock Co. N. C.

Occupation Servant

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 2 1863.

Where Norfolk Va.

By whom Col. Cole; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

F. B. Smith

(383*d*) *Copyist.*

NARA1214

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Mac Smith

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg,t U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fort Monroe, Va. Jan. 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 8, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When December 25, 1863.

Where Norfolk, Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. C. Taylor

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1215

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Mac Smith

Put., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

T. C. Taylor

(358) Copyist.

NARA1216

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Mac Smith

Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. and Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. C. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1217

S | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Mac Smith

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 01/100 for Undrawn

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. C. Taylor

(358) Copyist.

NARA1218

S. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Mac Smith

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for Curry Comb & Brush #1.01 Detailed in 2nd Dept. as Teamster

Book mark:

(358) Washington

Copyist.

NARA1219

S. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Mac. Smith

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed in
Q. M. Department

Book mark:

Washington

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1220

S. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Mac Smith

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed in 2x Inx Dept. Teamsters

Book mark:

Washington

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1221

S. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Mac. Smith

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached in Q M Dept.

Book mark:

Washington

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1222

S. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Smith.

Private, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached in Q. M. Dept.

Book mark:

R. Bradin

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1223

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Mac Smith

Sgt

, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company ~~Muster~~ Roll

for May & June, 186 V.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted while on
detached Service

Book mark:

(358) J H Hardy *Copyist.*

NARA1224

S^t | 2 Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

Mac Smith

Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Aug 1, 1865.

Deserted:

When July 1, 1865.

Where Clarksville.

Arrested:

When ____, 186 .

Where ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

E Weston

(351) *Copyist.*

NARA1225

L. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Mac Smith

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1864 Absent. Detld as teamster
Aug 1864 Absent on det service as teamster since July 18/64 per Par. II S.O. No. 40 Hdqrs. 2 Brig. 3 Div. 18 A.C.
Sept. 1864 Absent on det service with Amb. Corps 18 A.C.
Oct. 1864 to Jan 1865 Absent Detld in Q.M. Dept.
Feb. 1865 Absent. Detld in Q.M. Dept. as teamster
Mch to June 1865 Absent Detld. in Q.M. Dept.
July 1865 Deserted while on detached service

Book mark:

J F Dunton

(546) *Copyist.*

NARA1226

S | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Mac Smith

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Joined at Brazos Texas
Deserted while on detached service at Matagorda
Tex. June 8, 65
Rec'd Clothing Furnished 2d quarter 1865

Book mark: .....

N. H. Merrill

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1227

1869

Smith Parker

Co E, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private. | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 2 2 2 1 6	26	
2	5 3 2 2 2 4 2	27	
3	5 3 2 2 3 2 9	28	
4	5 3 2 2 4 1 5	29	
5	5 3 2 2 4 9 6	30	
6	5 3 2 2 5 8 4	31	
7	5 3 2 2 7 1 9	32	
8	5 3 2 2 8 0 0	33	
9	5 3 2 2 8 9 5	34	
10	5 3 2 2 9 9 8	35	
11	5 3 2 3 3 4 1	36	
12	5 3 1 6 8 7 9	37	
13	9 0 8 7 4 8 2	38	
14	3 2 5 2 6 3 1 9	39	
15	3 3 2 2 3 2 9 5	40	
16	3 3 2 3 1 3 6 1	41	
17	3 3 2 3 5 6 2 0	42	
18	4 0 7 2 6 6 9 3	43	
19.		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1228

D.1668001 Ander

E D Safford Jr

NARA1229

8 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Parker Smith

....., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Chowan Co, N. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 25, 1863.

Where Norfolk Va,

By whom Col. Cole; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

F. B. Smith

(383y) *Copyist.*

NARA1238

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Parker Smith

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg,t U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fort Monroe, Va., Jan. 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 8, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When December 25, 1863.

Where Norfolk, Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. C. Taylor

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1231

S | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Parker Smith

Corpl., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl. Feb. 1, 1864 Reg. Iss. Order No. 9.

Book mark:

P. C. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1232

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Parker Smith

Corpl., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. and Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. C. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1233

S. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Parker Smith

Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Hampton, Va.,

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: no Descriptive List

Sitler

(848) Copyist.

NARA1234

S | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Parker Smith

Corp., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Gen. Hospital at Fort Monroe since May 1, 1864.

Book mark:

T. C. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1235

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Parker Smith

Corpl, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Fort Monroe since May 1/64

Book mark:

B. Nelson
Comparer.

(358) Copyist.

NARA1236

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Parker Smith

Corp'l, Co. E, 2 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Fort Monroe, Va.,**

for July & Aug. 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks: No Descriptive List

Contraband Section Hampton

Book mark: .....

Warren

(343) **Copyist.**

NARA1237

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Parker Smith

Corpl, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sent to G. H. May 1/64

Book mark:

B. Nelson

(358) Comparer.

Copyist.

NARA1238

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Parker Smith

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Genl Hospl

Book mark:

Washington

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1239

I | 2 Cav. | Vols

Parker Smith,

Copl, Co. E, 2 Reg't Vols Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Fort Monroe, Va.,**

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Attached to hospital :

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. Walker

to Feb 29, 186 4.

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks : .....

Contraband section

Book mark : .....

Comb

(343) *Copyist.*

NARA1249B

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Parker Smith

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Genl Hospt

Book mark:

Washington

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1241

"S. 12 Corps. D.S.C.

Parker Smith

Cpl., Co. E, 2 Reg't U.S.Colored Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Fort Monroe, Va.,**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. Howell,

to Dec 31, 1864.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: .....

Contraband Section

Book mark: .....

Willey

(343) Copyist.

NARA 1242

S. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Parker Smith.

Private, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in General Hospl

Book mark:

R. Bradin

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1293

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Parker Smith

Corpl., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fort Monroe, Va., May 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 25, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd since last settlement $ 50 28/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by order War Dep't. dated May 3d, 1865.

Book mark:

J. L. Smith

(348) *Copyist.*

NARA1244

S. | 2 Cavy | U.S.C.T.

Parker Smith

Corpl, Co. E, 2 Regt U.S.C. Cavy

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Fort Monroe, Va.,**

for Mar & Apr 5, 186 .

Attached to hospital :

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. Howell

to Dec 31, 1864.

Bounty paid $ ~~100~~; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks : .....

H Division

Book mark : .....

Pvt

Copyist.

(343)

NARA1245

S | **2 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

Parker Smith

Pvt

, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 186 5.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out per Order War Dept April 25/65

Book mark:

(358) J H Oakley *Copyist.*

NARA1246

S. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Parker Smith

Corpl Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Pvt

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May to Aug 1864 (Corpl)
Absent sick in Genl
Hospl. at Fort Monroe
Va. since May 1/64
Sept. 1864 Absent sick in
Genl Hospl
Oct & Nov. 1864 (Pvt)
Absent sick in G.H.
Dec 1864 to Apl. 1865 Absent
sick -
May 1865 - Last May 3
Fort Monroe -
Discharged. per order of
War Dept. May 3/65

Book mark:

J. F. Denton

(546) *Copyist.*

NARA 1247

A | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Parlin Smith

Pvt, Co. ——, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date ——, 186 .

Last paid to ——, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ ——100

Due soldier $ ——100 ; due U. S. $ ——100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ——100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ——100

Bounty paid $ ——100 ; due $ ——100

Remarks: Discharged

Joined at org. orgn. Mustered out by order

War Dept. May 20. 65 Authority dated May

3, 64

Book mark: 233 P 28. 76 v. 75 P 206/69

37 P 61 '69

H K Merritt

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 1248

Smith. Parker

Capt. Co. C, 2 U.S.C. Cav. Reg't

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1249

Pay Department, U. S. A.,

Sept 27, 1864

Paymaster of the 2 Reg't M S Col Cav.

I have this day paid Corp'l. Parker Smith

Co. E. $ 36, in full from June 30 1864

to Aug 31 1864.

Wm B. Parsons,

Paymaster U. S. A.

NARA1258

1390

Smith Peter

Co. B., 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53 15434	26	
2	53 18554	27	
3	53 18677	28	
4	53 18790	29	
5	53 18900	30	
6	53 19014	31	
7	53 19115	32	
8	53 19215	33	
9	53 19321	34	
10	53 19417	35	
11	53 19514	36	
12	53 19607	37	
12	53 19695	38	
14	90877220	39	
15	H09266894	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1251

M.S. 1233351

A.G. 1529133

N 2934 115 4 Mar 1793

D. 3020701 Portl.

Ed Safford Esq

NARA1252

2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Peter Smith

....., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Accomacks, Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany. 20, 186 4.

Where Ft Monroe, Va,

By whom Col. Cole; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Jany 27/64 by Capt. F. Martin, Engaged in action at Suffolk Va. March 9/64 at Driver Bluff May 16/64 On Detached Service in Ambulance Train 18th A. C. from Aug. 6/64 to Jan. 1/65.

F. B. Smith

(383a) Copyist.

NARA1253

S. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Smith

Put., Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 22d/63 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

E. H. Hewitt

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1254

S | 2 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Peter Smith

Priv., Co. ....., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Ft. Monroe, Va., Jan. 27, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 27, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 20, 1864.

Where Ft. Monroe, Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Olbeck

(337) Copyist.

NARA1255

1 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Smith

Pvt., Co. B· 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

E. H. Hunter

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1256

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Smith

Pvt., Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

E. H. Hunter

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1257

S | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Smith

Private, Co. B· 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 Curry Comb
Brush & Bl - 1 pr. Spurs & Straps 75

Book mark:

O. J. Markle,

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1258

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Smith

Private, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

O. J. Markle

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1259

S | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Smith

Private, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31, 1864 to Feb. 28, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

O. L. Markle.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1268

S. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Smith

Pvt., Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

McChance

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1261

8. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Smith

Priv., Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Wm O Chance

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1262

§	2 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Peter Smith

Pvt., Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

McChance

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1263

	2 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Peter Smith

Sgt, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. Harrison

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1264

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Smith

Sergt., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Charge value of one brush & Thong, 48 cts.

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(358) Copyist.

NARA1265

L. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

P. L. Smith

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug 1864 Absent. Detld
in Amb. Corps 18 A.C.
Sept. 1864 Absent in
Amb. Corps as driver
Oct. 1864 Absent. Detld
as sharpshooter
Nov. 1864 Absent in
Ambulance Corps as
driver

Book mark :

(546) J. F. Hunton Copyist.

NARA1266

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Smith

Sgt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 12, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 32 66/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 48/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joind a Rect. Stok for One Brush and Thong.

Book mark: 434 - 661 -

W. Harrison

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1267

1341

Smith Richard

Co L, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Corpl

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 1 6 4 0 8	26	
2	5 3 1 6 5 3 0	27	
3	5 3 2 1 5 4 6	28	
4	5 3 1 6 7 6 1	29	
5	5 3 2 1 6 6 7	30	
6	5 3 2 1 7 6 0	31	
7	5 3 2 1 8 4 0	32	
8	5 3 2 1 8 9 3	33	
9	5 3 2 1 9 8 0	34	
10	5 3 2 2 0 6 8	35	
11	9 0 8 7 4 4 5	36	
12	4 0 7 2 6 6 8 3	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1268

D 1797144 P.O. Navy
S. 2989143 P.O. Rett

Ed Sapp Jr

NARA1269

2 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Richard Smith

_____, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Goochland Md

Occupation Labourer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 29, 1864.

Where Ft Monroe

By whom Lt Hudson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into service June 29-64 at Bermuda Hundred Va by Capt Martin

T. B. Smith

(383y) *Copyist.*

NARA1278

E | 2 Car | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Smith

Pri., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Car

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Station Camp in the field Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Smith

(344) *Copyist.*

NARA1271

D. | 2nd Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Smith

Pvte., Co. D, 2nd Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Station Before Richmond Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Lift of pay between while Pris'r & Exchanged due from Jan 1st 64 to Feb 20th 64.

Book mark:

Thompson

(344) *Copyist.*

NARA 1272

xd | 2 Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Smith

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Oct 31/64 to Feb 28, 1865.

Station Bermuda Hundred, Va

Present or absent .....

.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: Transferred — Returned to Regiment from Co. 29, 36 d Regt. 29 Dec. Jan 28/65

Book mark :.....

.....

Watts

(344) *Copyist.*

NARA1273

D | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Smith

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enl'd Dec 1 1864 for
one year, no pair straps, 1
carry comb & brush,
$2.50.
(Enrolled Mch 29/64 at
Plymouth NC & mustered
in } Mch 29/64 at Bermuda
100 for 3 yrs)
Not borne on prior rolls
Miscls 760

Book mark:

Sabine
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1274

D | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Smith

D, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C W Hilland

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1275

(9) | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Smith

Pt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30 to Aug 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O W Gilliland

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1276

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Smith

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Hilland

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1277

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Smith

Corpl, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Forrest

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1278

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Smith

Corpl, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Foust

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1279

L. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Smith

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1864- Gain July
29/64 nr. Petersburg
Recruit

Book mark :

(546) J. F. Dunton
Copyist.

NARA1288

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Smith

Corpl, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brazos Santiago Tex Feb 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 12, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 16 60/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined org org was
not stated Dec 1 65 Thus
Corpl.

Book mark: U S. P. 163. 69

J W Forest

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1281

1392

Smith Rufus.

Co L, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 1 5 9 5 7	26	
2	5 3 2 9 5 2 1	27	
3	5 3 2 9 6 1 6	28	
4	5 3 2 9 7 1 2	29	
5	5 3 2 9 8 0 0	30	
6	5 3 2 9 8 8 5	31	
7	5 3 2 9 9 6 3	32	
8	9 0 8 8 0 7 9	33	
9	4 3 1 5 6 9 3 3	34	
10	4 0 7 2 6 6 2 5	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1282

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Rufus Smith

Pvt, Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Virginia

Occupation Farm

ENLISTMENT.

When March 16 1865.

Where Phila

By whom 2 Dist Pa; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for
Wm R. Abbey Ward
Phila Pa. 2 Sub 2 Dist
Dist Pa.

F. B. Smith

(383½) *Copyist.*

NARA1283

2 Cav

S | U.S.C.T.

Rufus Smith

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of Men mustered as Substitutes into the service of the U. S. forwarded to Camp Wm Penn. Roll dated Philadelphia, Mar 16, 1865.

Where born Virginia

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

~~Drafted and~~ mustered in:

When Mar 16, 1865.

Where Phila Pa.

Enrollment district 2d Dist Pa.

Period 1 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 1 in.

Bounty paid $ ---- 100; due $ ---- 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ----, 186 ; drawn since $ 19 25/100

Date of commencement of service ----, 186 .

Company to which assigned ----

Remarks: Substitute Rufus Smith. Substitute for Wm R Abbey. Name of Sub Dis. 7 Ward. Sub. Dis No 2. (over)

Book mark : ----

J. W. Wilkinson

(356m) Copyist.

NARA1284

OCT. 12 43156933 1906.

Enroll. Dist. No 2.

Not entitled to Government bounty

NARA1285

S | 2 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Rufus Smith

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav. Roll dated

Chelten Hills, Pa, Mar. 23, 1865.

Where born Virginia

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted ----------, 186 .

Where enlisted ----------

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk.; height 5 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in March 16, 1865.

Where mustered in Phila, 2"d Dist, Pa.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 7"th Ward, Phila, Pa, 2"d Sub Dist., 2"d Cong. Dist.

Company to which assigned ----------

Remarks: ----------

Book mark: ----------

T. C. Taylor

(339c) *Copyist.*

NARA1286

S | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Rufus Smith

Private, Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enrollment to Apl 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period 1 years.

Mustered in:

When Mch 16, 1865.

Where Philada

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

~~Remarks:~~ Enrolled Mch 16/65 at Philadelphia

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

C S Rozzell

(3686) Copyist.

NARA1287

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Rufus Smith

Private, Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1288

of | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Rufus Smith

Private, Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) C. S. Rozzell *Copyist.*

NARA1289

8 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Rufus Smith

Priv., Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 83/100 for Last Ord

-mance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. B. Smith

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1298

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Rufus Smith

Priv., Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 65/100 for Ordnance lost

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: A. D. C. to Gen. Hoyt,

Book mark:

J. B. Smith

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1291

L. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Rufus Smith

Pvt., Co L, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov. 1865 Absent sick
in U.S. Genl Hospl.
at Brazos Santiago,
or New Orleans La.
Dec 1865 Absent sick
Jan 1866. Absent sick
in Hospl

Book mark :

(546) J. F. Dunton
Copyist.

NARA1292

S	2 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Rufus Smith

Smith, Co L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brazos Santiago Tex Feb. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 12, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 38 85/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 1 50/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit Stp^d one Saber belt & Plate $1.50.

Book mark: .....

J. B. Smith

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1293

1393

Smith Thomas

Co L., 2 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 1 5 9 5 1	26	
2	5 3 2 9 5 1 5	27	
3	5 3 2 9 6 1 0	28	
4	5 3 2 9 7 0 6	29	
5	5 3 2 9 8 2 3	30	
6	5 3 3 0 0 0 2	31	
7	9 0 8 8 0 7 3	32	
8	4 0 7 2 6 6 4	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1294

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thos. Smith

Pvt, Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Virginia

Occupation Farm

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 14, 1865.

Where Phila Pa

By whom Dist Pa; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for Jas. R. Cushing 2d Ward Phila Pa. / Sub / Recvg Dist Pa.

W. B. Smith

(383y) *Copyist.*

NARA1295

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Smith

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav. Roll dated

Chelten Hills, Pa., Mar. 23, 186 5.

Where born Virginia

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted ____, 186 .

Where enlisted ____

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Wool.

Complexion Blk.; height 5 ft. 5½ in.

When mustered in Feb. 14, 186 5.

Where mustered in Phila., 1st Dist., Pa.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 20th Ward, Pa., 1st Sub Dist., 1st Cong. Dist.

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

T. C. Taylor

(339c) *Copyist.*

NARA1296

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Smith

Privat, Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enrollment to Apl 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Feby 14, 1865.

Where Philada.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

~~Remarks~~: Enrolled Feby 14/65 at Philadelphia

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

C S Rozzell

(3586) Copyist.

NARA1297

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Smith

Private, Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozell

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1298

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Smith

Private, Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) E. L. Bozell *Copyist.*

NARA1299

8 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Smith

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: died of Chronic Diarrhoea (M. O. Roll) in Gen. Hosp. at New Orleans Oct. 10, 65+

+ as appears on roll. That part of remark in red ink having been inserted

Book mark: 14 & 5-5: Dec. 23. 67

(over)

J. B. Smith

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1388

JAN.-7 5329823 1891

filed Oct. 19/65: E. B. V.
11. P. 178.

NARA13811

S. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Smith

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct. 1865- Loss Oct 10/65
New Orleans
Died in U.S. Genl.
Hospl

Book mark :

(540) J. F. Denton
Copyist.

NARA1382

L | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Smith

Privt., Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brazos Santiago Tex. Feb 12 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died. Joined as Recruit Died in Post Hosp. Brazos Santiago Tex. Oct. 15/65 of Disease Chronic, Final Statt. & Inv. of Estate furnished Oct. 23/65.

Book mark: 14 & 85 D. Dec. 23. 67

J. B. Smith

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 1383

Smith, Thomas

P, Co. L, 2" Reg't U. S. C. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Descrtions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 1384

Post hospital
Brazos Santiago Texas
March 10th 1867

Respectfully returns with the information that Pvt. Thomas Smith Co. "L" 2nd Wis Cavy was admitted to this hospital 10th Oct 1865 with Scurvy.

(No further record)

A. L. Norris.
Pvt. Co. "L" 2nd Wis Cav.
in charge.

Head Quarters Sub Dist Rio Grde.
Office Chief Med. Officer
Brownsville Tex. Mar. 26th 67.

Respectfully returned to the Chief Med. Officer Dist of Texas with reference to previous Endorsement.

E. Cowles
Capt & Asst Surg U.S.A.
Chief Med. Officer.

Bs No 300. 14 No 255 P. 133

Hdqrs Dist. of Texas
Office of Chief Med. Officer
Galveston Tex. April 10th 67.

Respectfully returned.

It appears on the records of this Dept. of Tex. that Pvt. Thomas Smith Co L, 2d Wis. Cavly. died Oct. 19. 65. of chronic Diarrhea at Brazos St. Iago.

Geo. Taylor
Bvt Lt. Col. & Surgeon U.S.A.
Chief Med. Officer

New Orleans, La., April 12th, 1867.

RESPECTFULLY returned to the Adjutant General U. S. A. Washington D.C. with reference to indorsement of Surg. Geo. Taylor. U. S. A.

The desired papers cannot be furnished or procured by this Office

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE APR 17 1867

Lieutenant

Bvt Brig. Gen. and Surg. U.S.A., Medical Director.

NARA1365

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, Aug. 22nd, 1866.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No. of ~~the~~ Final Statement 17 Inventory, has been received in the case of Pvt. Thomas Smith, of Co. L, 2nd Regiment of N.C.C. Cav. Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Reported Died Oct. 19. 1865, Texas.

T. E. Vaygard

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

Medical Director Capt. Vol.

If final papers cannot be furnished, please give date, place and cause of death, if possible.

P.S.

NARA1386

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Sept 22, 1864

The death of Thomas Smith

Private, Co. "L", 2" Reg't U.S.

Colored Corp, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Sept 2d Oct, 1865, Oct 10", 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.

October 19", 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

, 186

Company Morning Reports.

, 186

Soldier's Final Statement. Casualty Sheet

October 19", 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

See endorsement enclosed herewith, 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

, 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

, 186

Regimental Return.

For , 186 , , 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

, 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

, 186

By Surgeon General. By Surgeon General.

(C. S.) Oct 19, 186

Oct 19, 1865, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.*

Thos. M. Smith

Noted on R. & F. C. S. II 178 Noted on R. & F. 56 M.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Pts. 1 mo. 2. Mar. & M.D. 3 mos.
Dec. 22. 1864.

Donkletz,

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ——

Thomas Smith

Privt of Company L

2d Regiment of U.S.C. Cav,

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Oct. 19, 1865

NARA1387

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Thomas Smith

Rank: Pvt *Company:* L *Regiment:* 25

Arm: Inf C. Cav *State:*

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

L. Diarrhoea

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Jas M Moore

Capt

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

[redacted] 19, 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Brazos Santiago Texas.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll of Honor Pg 26

Texas

REMARKS.

James Beckwith

Clerk.

(170)

NARA1388

1394

Smith Thomas J.

Co J, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 1 6 1 3 8	26	
2	5 3 2 7 4 6 9	27	
3	5 3 2 7 5 5 9	28	
4	5 3 2 7 6 4 9	29	
5	5 3 3 7 7 4 5	30	
6	5 3 2 7 8 3 4	31	
7	5 3 2 7 9 2 8	32	
8	5 3 2 8 0 1 3	33	
9	5 3 2 8 0 9 6	34	
10	5 3 2 8 1 7 6	35	
11	9 0 8 7 8 7 1	36	
12	4 0 7 2 6 6 2 1	37	
13	S-60-CJ-1868	38	
14	4 0 7 2 6 6 9 0	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: S-60-CJ-1868

See also

NARA1389

D. 2163914 October
R&P 695445
R&P. 696732

E D Safford Esq

NARA1318

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas J. Smith

....., Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion x ~~Dark~~ Brown

Eyes x ~~Black~~ Hazel; hair Black

Where born Accomac Co, Va,

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 21, 1864.

Where Newport News

By whom Lt Turner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Served at Conn, at large.

x Do appears on Roll

F. B. Smith

(383*o*) *Copyist.*

NARA1311

S | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas J. Smith

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Newport News Va., Oct., 1864.

Where born Accomac Co. Va

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 21, 1864.

Where enlisted Newport News

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept. 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Newport News

Bounty paid $100 100; due $ 100

Where credited Com. at Large.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. W. Neal

(339) *Copyist.*

NARA1312

E | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas J. Smith

Pri, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 7.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Credited to Comm. at Large Paid Bounty $100.00

Book mark:

O G Smith

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1313

O | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas J Smith

Pri, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in G.H. since Nov 16/64.

Book mark:

O G Smith

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1314

E | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Smith

Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Ab. sick in G.H. since Nov. 18/64.

Book mark:

O G Smith

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1315

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Smith

pri, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Gen Hospl

Book mark:

(358) D. J. Griffith *Copyist.*

NARA1316

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Smith

Sui, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in General Hospital

Book mark:

(358) D. J. Griffith *Copyist.*

NARA1317

S | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Smith

Sini, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Gen'l Hospital

Book mark:

(358) D. J. Griffith *Copyist.*

NARAIAIS

1. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Smith.

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in U.S. Gen. Hospital.

Book mark:

Pol.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1319

I | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Smith

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital.

Book mark:

Pole

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1320

L | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas J Smith

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct. 1864- Gain Oct. 29/64
in the field- Recruit
assigned to Co. I. 2
U.S.C.C.
Nov. 1864- Absent sick
since Nov. 2. 1864
Dec 1864 & Jan 1865- Absent
sick in G. H. since
Nov. 2/64
Feb to Aug 1865- Absent
sick in Genl. Hospl.
Sept. 1865- Absent sick in
U.S. Genl. Hospl.
Oct. 1865- Absent sick N.C.
Aug 1865-
Nov. 1865- Absent sick N.O.
La. or Brazos Santiago Tex.
Dec 1865 & Jan 1866. Absent
sick

Book mark :

(546) J F Dunton
Copyist.

NARA1321

S. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Smith

Priv, Co. S, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date ----------, 186 .

Last paid to Enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ----------, 186 ; drawn since $ ---------- 100

Due soldier $ ---------- 100 ; due U. S. $ ---------- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ---------- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ---------- 100

Bounty paid $ 100.00/100 ; due $ ---------- 100

Remarks: Joined as recruit. Absent sick in Hospt Ft. Monroe Va. with descriptive list since Nov. 5th 1865. No discharge given.

Book mark: S.O. Vol. 7. C.T. 1868. S 24 A.G.O. 15th

Pol.

(361) Copyist.

NARA1322

S | 2" Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Smith

....., Co. I, 2" Reg't U. S. C. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: S-24-C-I-1873: with S-60-C-I-1868.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Feby 1, 1875.

Call from (

)

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to preserve results of search in this case.

W. P. Allen

(475) *Copyist.*

NARA1323

Smith, Thomas J.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1324

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas J. Smith desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and —— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Accomac Co Va

the Nineteenth day of Sept 1864

Witness:

Clark Harrington

Thomas J. Smith
his
mark

No. 33

Thomas J. Smith

Volunteered at Accomac C.H. Va

Sept 21 1864

By Lt Col Thomas

Regiment of Artillery

Enlisted Sept 21 1864

2 Mos

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Liscl'ar'ged 18

Copy

21

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NARA1325

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Connecticut TOWN OF ~~TOWN OF~~ Ansonia

I, Thomas J. Smith born in Accomac Co in the State of Virginia aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twentieth day of Sept 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas J. Smith do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newport News this Twenty first day of Sept 1864, BEFORE J. M. Howes Lt. 37th U.S.C.T. } Thomas J. his × Smith mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Gray
Asst Surg 1st Regt U.S.C.C.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas J. Smith previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel *eyes,* Black *hair,* Brown *complexion,* is Five *feet* Eight *inches* high.

James M. Howes
Lt. 37th Regiment of U.S.C.T. ~~Volunteers.~~
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company Unassigned of Light, 1864, at Ansonia, Conn. the 2nd day of Nov 1864, Regiment of Volunteers, on

Wm. Ellsworth
Brig Genl
Comdg 2nd Brigade
2nd Div 24th A.C.
Lt Col 37th U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer

NARA1326

1395

Smith William

Co S, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53184545	26	
2	53185550	27	
3	53186688	28	
4	53187886	29	
5	53188896	30	
6	53163540	31	
7	53190100	32	
8	53166571	33	
9	53190108	34	
10	53192211	35	
11	53193317	36	
12	53195100	38	
14	53196033	39	
15	53196888	40	
16	90877214	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1327

P. 63400. P. 6. 90. Pat.

S 852971 - Romaine.
S 895099 - Romaine
S 1726261 - Pianti
D. 146943 Cuno, W. V.

E D Sapondaro

NARA1328

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Smith

....., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 3½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Newberne, N. C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 22, 1863.

Where Ft Monroe, Va.

By whom Col. Cole; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Dec. 22/63 by Lt. W. L. Horton. Engaged in action at Suffolk, Va. March 9/64. At Camp Beauregard May 16/64 on Detached Service in Ambulance Train 18th A. C. from Aug. 6/64 to Jan. 1/65.

F. B. Smith

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1329

I | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Ft Monroe Va. Dec. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 22, 1863.

Where Ft. Monroe, Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Mumbur

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1338

S | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Smith

Pvt., Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 22/63 to Feb. 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

E. H. Hunter

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1331

I | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Pvt., Co. B· 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

E. M. Hunter

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1332

S. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Pvt., Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

E. H. Hunter

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1333

1 | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Smith

Corporal, Co. B· 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has pay for Horse from 1st to Detailed in Corps Ambulance Train 1st Div. 8th A. C. dated 1st Div. 3rd Div. 18th A. C. Aug. 4, 1864.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle.
Copyist.

NARA1334

E | 2 Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

William Smith

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1864.

Station Petersfield Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. 1.00 Two Dollars for Ordnance lost

Book mark:

O. H. Smith

(341) *Copyist.*

NARA1335

	2 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Private, Co. B· 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed in Corps ambulance train.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle,
Copyist.

NARA1336

S | 2 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Smith

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Station In the field. Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Difference between White and Colored Soldiers pay due from Jan 1/64 to Apl 30/64

Book mark:

(344) W. F. Blue *Copyist.*

NARA1337

/ | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Private, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31, 1864 to Feb. 28, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Det. in Corps Ams. Tr.
C. O. 14 Adt. Gl. 2nd. 18th A. C.
Aug. 4, 1864.
C

Book mark:

O. J. Markle,
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1330

S. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Pvt., Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed in Corps Ambulance train, S.O. No 84 dated Hd. Qrs. 18th Army Corps Aug 4, 1864.

Book mark:

W.W. Chance

Copyist.

NARA1339

5 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Priv., Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Mochance

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1348

S. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Pvt, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

McClance

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1341

8 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Sgt, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

M. Harrison

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1342

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Prt, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On D. S. as Teamster Q.M. Dept. 3d Div. 25th A. C.

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1343

S. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug 1864. Absent. Detld-
in Amb. Corps 18 A.C.
Sept. 1864. Absent detchd.
service in Ambulance
Corps
Oct. 1864. Absent. Detld. as
sharpshooter
Nov. 1864. Absent in
Ambulance Corps as
driver
Dec 1864. Absent in Amb. Corps
Jan to Apl. 1865. Absent
Det. as guard in Amb
train 18 A.C.
May 1865. Regl. Teamster
June 1865. On duty in R.Q.M.
Dept.
Oct. 1865. Absent teamster
Brig. Hd. Qrs. per S.O. No. 76
dated Oct. 10 1865.
Nov. 1865. Absent. Teamster

Book mark :

(over)

J. F. Hunton

(546) Copyist.

NARA1344

JAN. 1898 40726690

Dpt. Hd. Qrs. S.C. 118
Nov. 1/65-
Dec 1865-/Absent on det
service as teamster
Dpt. Q. M.
Jan 1866. Absent on det
service as teamster
in 3 Dpt. 25-A.C.

NARA1345

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Ast, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 12, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 1 39/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at Orgl Org.

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1346

1396

Smith Williams

Co L, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 1 5 6 9 4	26	
2	5 3 2 1 1 2 9	27	
3	5 3 2 1 2 1 5	28	
4	5 3 2 1 3 0 1	29	
5	5 3 2 1 3 8 3	30	
6	5 3 1 6 4 0 7	31	
7	5 3 1 6 5 2 9	32	
8	5 3 2 1 4 6 3	33	
9	5 3 2 1 5 4 5	34	
10	5 3 1 6 7 3 6	35	
11	5 3 2 1 6 4 8	36	
12	5 3 1 6 7 9 4	37	
13	5 3 2 1 7 4 5	38	
14	5 3 2 1 8 4 7	39	
15	5 3 2 1 9 4 6	40	
16	5 3 2 2 0 3 5	41	
17	5 3 2 2 1 2 3	42	
18	9 0 8 7 4 4 0	43	
19	3 4 3 6 4 1 3 8	44	
20	4 0 7 2 6 6 8 4	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1347

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Smith

....., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes dark; hair dark

Where born Edenton, N. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany. 1, 1864.

Where Fort Monroe

By whom Col. Lewis; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Engaged in action at Suffolk Va March 9" 1864 Jones Bridge May 6" near Petersburg Va, May 9" & 20" June 6" 12" & 18" 1864

F. B. Smith

(383v) Copyist.

NARA1348

L | 2 Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

William Smith

Pvt., Co. ---, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Age ---- years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of unattached recruits
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft. Monroe Va., Jan 1, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 1, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.

Where Ft. Monroe, Va

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

---

(337) J. J. Kearney *Copyist.*

NARA1349

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Enrollment to Feby 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1358

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1351

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for 1 Carbine Socket, 1 Nose bag, 1 Link 1 pr Spurs & straps & 1 C Comb & H. Brush $3.79

Book mark:

Heard

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1352

C | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Willard Smith

Cpt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service in ambulance train.

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Sabine
Copyist.

NARA1353

E | 2 Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

William Smith

Pri., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1864.

Station Camp in the field Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. $13 79/100

Book mark:

W Smith

(344) *Copyist.*

NARA1354

C.	2nd Cav	U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Pvt., Co. D., 2nd Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Station Before Richmond Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Diff of Pay between Wht & Col'd Soldiers due from Jan 1st '64 to Feb 29 '64.

Book mark:

C. Thompson

(344) *Copyist.*

NARA1353

e | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Smith

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service in ambulance train.

Book mark:

(358) Sabine
Copyist.

NARA1356

2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Cpl, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On ambulance corps.

Book mark:

Sabine

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1357

(9)	2 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached in Ambulance Corps per Letter of instructions Aug 1st 1864 Hd Qrs 18 A.C.

Book mark:

G W Willard

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1358

S | 2 Cav | U.S.V.

William Smith

Pvt 2 Regt U.S.C.C.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Detachment Ambulance Corps, 2 Division,
25 Army Corps,

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Station Near Petersburgh Va

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Waldington

(520) *Copyist.*

NARA 1359

K | 2 Cavy | U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavy

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for March & April, 1864.

Station Woodford U. C.,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted from this co. leave rec'd bounty $87 per mo. up to Feb. 29/64. Dif bet. $7 & $13 per mo. is due from Jan. 1/64 or from enlistment if later than

Book mark:

(over)

Montague

(344) *Copyist.*

NARA1368

JAN. 1 1891 ☆ 5316794 ☆

Jan 1 & prior to Feb.
29/64 to said date
Non Commissioned
Officers have rec'd bus
$7 per mo. up to Feb.
29/64.

NARA1361

1	2 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

William Smith

D 1, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30 to Aug 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) O. W. Willard
Copyist.

NARA1362

S	2 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Det'd in Amb. Corps Aug 1/64

Book mark:

S W Willard

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1363

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Forrest

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1364

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav'y,

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Oct 31/64 to Feb 28, 1865.

Station Bermuda Hundred, Va.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent with Com-
mand at Wilmington,
N.C. Dft in pay hdq
White & colored soldiers
(org.)

Book mark:

Wm Dlw

(344) *Copyist.*

NARA1365

JAN. -7 5316736 ☆ 1891 ☆

due from Jan 1/64
to Aug 31/64

NARA1366

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) S W Forest
Copyist.

NARA1367

S. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug 1864 Absent on det service D. C. 3 Div. 18 A. C.

Sept & Oct. 1864 Absent detchd. service in Ambulance Corps.

Nov. 1864 Absent. Detached as driver in Ambulance Corps.

Feb. 1865 Absent in Ambulance Corps 25 A.C.

Apl. 1865 Absent. Detailed in Amb. Corps per Letter of Instructions dated Hd. Q'rs. 3 Div. 25 A. C.

June 1865 Absent. Detchd

Book mark :

(over)

(546) J. F. Lamston Copyist.

NARA 1368

JAN. 18 40726684 1869.

vi Ambulance Corps
Va. Cav
July 1865 Absent. Det
in Ambulance Corps.

NARA1369

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 12, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 4 93/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined org org'n

Book mark: 2360. 1881. 287

635

S W Forest

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1378

1397

Smith William

Co K, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 1 5 4 3 7	26	
2	5 3 2 8 3 5 2 5	27	
3	5 3 2 8 4 3 6	28	
4	5 3 2 8 5 2 5	29	
5	5 3 2 8 5 9 8	30	
6	5 3 2 8 6 9 5	31	
7	5 3 5 8 7 9	32	
8	5 3 2 8 8 6 5	33	
9	5 3 2 8 9 4 6	34	
10	5 3 2 9 0 3 8	35	
11	5 3 2 9 1 3 0	36	
12	5 3 2 9 2 1 6	37	
13	5 3 2 9 3 0 1	38	
14	5 3 2 9 3 8 2	39	
15	9 0 8 7 9 6 8	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1371

D 1525-733 Pozn-24

E D Safford Jr

NARA1372

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Smith

, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born St Marys Co. Md.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 29 186 K.

Where Fort Monroe

By whom Col Lee; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O. B. Smith

(383*a*) *Copyist.*

NARA1373

I | 2 Cav | U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Priv, Co. ——, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age ——— years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fort Monroe, Va, Jan. 27, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 27, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 20, 1864.

Where Ft Monroe, Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O Beck

(837) Copyist.

NARA1374

S. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Brooks.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1375

S. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Smith
Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Brooks, Copyist.

NARA1376

f | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Brooks

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1377

A | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Smith

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due US for ord. # 2, 1/4.

Book mark:

(358) D. M. Kennedy Copyist.

NARA1378

e/ | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Privt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

NARA1379

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Privt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(358) Copyist.

NARA1388

✓	2 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Wm Smith

Priv^t, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1381

I | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Wm. Smith

Private, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Keefer.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA13882

I | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Smith

Private, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Keefer.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1383

I | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Private, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Keefer *Copyist.*

NARA1384

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Pvt, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Ulmican

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1385

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Duncan

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1386

S | 2 Cav. | U. S. C. T.

William Smith

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brazos Santiago Tex Feb 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 12, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 41 60/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Joined a Rect.

Book mark: C. 170. P. 292. 73

S. Duncan

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1387

1340

Thorndon Edward.

Co B, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Bugler.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 1 8 4 4 3	26	
2	5 3 1 8 4 8 4	27	
3	5 3 1 8 5 9 9	28	
4	5 3 1 8 7 1 9	29	
5	5 3 1 8 8 3 2	30	
6	5 3 1 6 0 3 8	31	
7	5 3 1 8 9 4 8	32	
8	5 3 1 6 6 5 0	33	
9	5 3 1 9 0 5 6	34	
10	5 3 1 9 1 5 7	35	
11	5 3 1 9 2 6 0	36	
12	5 3 1 9 3 6 1	37	
13	5 3 1 9 4 6 1	38	
14	5 3 1 9 5 5 6	39	
15	5 3 1 9 6 4 3	40	
16	9 0 8 7 2 1 2	41	
17	3 4 3 6 4 1 2 1	42	
18	4 0 7 2 6 6 3 2	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1388

8 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Snowden

....., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Little Washington, N. C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 22, 1863.

Where Ft Monroe, Va.

By whom Col. Cole; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Dec 22/63 by Lt. W. L. Horton. Engaged in action at Suffolk, Va. March 9/64. At Drurys Bluff May 16/64. On Detached Service in Ambulance Train 18th A. C. from Aug. 6/64 to Jan 1/65.

F. B. Smith

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA1389

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Snowdon

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fortress Monroe Va Dec. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 22, 1863

Where Ft. Monroe, Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1398

S. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Snowden

Trumpeter, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 22/63 to Feb. 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

E. H. Hunter

Copyist.

(358)

NARA1391

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Snowden

Trumpeter Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

E. H. Hunter

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1392

1 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Snowden

Trumpeter, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

E. H. Hunter

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1393

I | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Snowden

Cooper, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stops for 1 Remington Revolver $12.00 – 1 holster .75 – 1 Saddle Blanket $3.00 – 1 Curry Comb & brush $1.01 – 1 pr Spurs & straps .50 Obtained in Corps Ambulance Train S.O. no 84 dated Hd. Qrs 3rd Div 18th A.C. Aug. 4, 1864.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle, Copyist.

NARA1394

5 | 2 Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Snowden

Pri., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1864.

Station The Field Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. 16.47 100 dolls

for Ordnance lost

Book mark:

O. L. Smith

(344) *Copyist.*

NARA1395

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Snowden

Snyder, Co. B· 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Inducted in Corps

Book mark:

C. C. Markle.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1396

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Snowden

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Station In the field. Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Difference between White and Colored soldiers pay due from Jan 1/64 to Apl 30/64

Book mark:

W Ross

(344) *Copyist.*

NARA1397

J | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Snowden

Eagles, Co. B· 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 3, 1864 to Dec. 28, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Cert. in Corps ormb. No.
O. 84 Asst. Hd. Qrs. 3d Div.
18th A.C. Aug. 4, 1864.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle,
Copyist.

NARA1398

L | 2 Lieut | W.S.L.C.

Edward Lowden

Bugler 2 Regt W S L C

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Detachment Ambulance Corps, 2 Division,
25 Army Corps,

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Station Near Petersburgh Va

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Waddington

Copyist.

NARA1399

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Snowden

Bugler, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed in Corps Ambulance Train. Special Order No. 84 dated Hd. Qrs 18th Army Corps August 4, 1864.

Book mark:

M O Chance

(358) Copyist.

NARA1488

S. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Snowden

Bugler, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

McClance

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1981

S. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Snowder

Bugler, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

M O Chance

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1482

8 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Snowden

Bugler, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. Harrison

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1483

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Snowden

Bugler, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. Harrison

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1984

L. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Snowden

Pvt Bugler, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug 1864 Absent in Amb. Corps. (Bugler)
Sept. 1864 Absent in Amb. Corps as driver (Pvt)
Oct. 1864 Absent, Detld. as sharpshooter.
Nov. 1864 Absent in Ambulance Corps as driver
Dec 1864 Absent, Guard for Ammunition train
Jan to Apl. 1865 Absent Detld. as guard in Amb. Train 25th A. C.

Name appears also as A Snowden

Book mark :

(546) J. F. Hunton
Copyist.

NARA1485

S | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Snowden

Bugl, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 12, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 29 27/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at Regt. Org.

Book mark: V 88, P. 121 – 69.

W. Harrison

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1486

1599

Snyder Albert.

Co. K & S, B, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

1st Lieut & Adjutant 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6-3/5-3 6 8	26	
2	5 3/7 0/6	27	
3	5-3/7 0 2 8	28	
4	5-3/7 0 4 5	29	
5	5 3/7 0 5 7	30	
6	5 3/9 7 10	31	
7	6-3/7/8 8	32	
8	5-3/6 8 8 0	33	
9	H 0 7 2-6 6 1 3	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 3 N.J. Cavy

NARA1487

S-1023103- P.O. aft
810766O3- 2"Aud(M.H.)
D-31U125/P.O. Recs
A.H. 1975542

E.W. Safford Eq

NARA 1488

A 12 Corps, **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Snyder

1st Lieut 2-d
& Adjt, Co....., 2nd Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav'y

Age 20 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fortress Monroe, Va, Jan, 22, 1864.

Muster-in to date Dec. 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec, 14, 1863.

Where Camp Hamilton, Va,

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Private 3rd New York Cavalry. Mustered in pursuant to authority from War (over)

Book mark:

C R Owen,

(336) *Copyist.*

NARA1489

JAN. 7 5315368 ★1891★

Depl.; dated Dec. 26th 1863,

NARA1410

S | 2 Car | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Snyder

Rank Adjut, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Car

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll*

for 1st Feb 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 14, 1863.

Where Ft Monroe Va (Yellow Fever)

Period ..... years.

Mustered in:

When Dec 14, 1863.

Where Ft Monroe Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark: .....

Bregen

(358*b*) *Copyist.*

NARA1411

I | 2 Car | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Snyder

Rank Adj't., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mch + Apl 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Breyer

(357) *Copyist.*

NARA1412

I | 2 Car | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Snyder

Rank Adjt., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Car

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(357) *Copyist.*

NARA1413

I | 2 Car | U.S.C.T.

Albert Snyder

Rank Regt Adjt 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Car

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospl at Point of Rocks since Aug 26.

Reported to Regt Aug 31, 64

Book mark:

Boyer

(357) *Copyist.*

NARA1414

S. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Snyder

Adjt ..., Co. —, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.
1 Lt. " B.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan to June 1864 Adjt-/
Present
July 1864 Present-
Suspended since
July 26/64-
Aug 1864- Present
Sept 1864 -/1 Lt. Co. B/
Gain. Transfd. from
Regt. Adjt. per Regl.
S.O. No. 35 dated Sept
1/64-
Loss. Dismissed
per S.O. 258 Dept. Va. &
N.C. dated Sept. 19/64

Book mark :

(546) J F Dunton Copyist.

NARA1415

S | 9 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Snyder

1 Lieut, Co. ----, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Natchez, Va., Sept. 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date aug. 18, 1864.

dishonorably discharged.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ----, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks: This officer not to receive pay until he satisfies the Pay Master of his no indebtedness to the government. Mustered out by reason of the following order:

Book mark:

(over)

J. L. Smith,

(348) *Copyist.*

NARA 1415

JAN. - 7 1891 ☆ 5316880

Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Va. & N. C.
In the field Sept. 19, 1864.

Special Orders
No. 258.

* * * *

VI Albert Snyder, 1st Lieut., 2d U. S. Cold. Cavalry having, in the face of the enemy tendered his resignation* for indifferent reasons, is dismissed the service of United States, to take effect on the 18th day of august last.

* * * *.

By command of Maj. Gen. Butler.

Date of this muster 18th day of August 1864.

* Inserted by Compiler

NARA1417

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Snyder

1st Lt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb. 12, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Dismissed Per Special Order No. 258, dated Hd. Qrs. Dept Va & N. C. Sept. 19/'64.

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1418

S | 2 Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Snyder

Rank 1st Adjt., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on a

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Relieved from duty as Adjutant and assigned to Co. B. Aug 1—64.

Book mark: .....

(360) Copyist.

NARA1419

Snyder Albert

1st Lt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U S Cav.

7 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 6
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1428

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
2ND REGIMENT OF CAVALRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 8 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA1421

Headquarters, Department Va. and N.C.,
In the Field, Sept. 19th, 1864.

Special Orders
No. 258. } (Extract)

6. " Albert Snyder, 1st Lieut. 2d U.S. Colored Cavalry, having tendered his resignation in the face of the Enemy, for insufficient reasons, is dismissed the service of the United States, to take effect on the 18th day of August last.

By Command of Major General Butler:
(Signed) R. S. Davis
Maj. and Asst Adjt Genl.

CAH

NARA1422

Head Quarters Department of Virginia and North Carolina.

In the Field, Va., 3rd Jan. 19, 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 255

EXTRACT.

VI: Albert Snyder, 1st Lieut. & A.D.C. and Cavalry, having tendered his resignation in the face of the enemy, for insufficient reasons, is dismissed the Service of the United States, to take effect on the 15th day of January inst.

× × × ×

By Command of Major General BUTLER.

R. S. Davis
Assistant Adjutant General

Adjt. Genl. N.C.A.

NARA 1423

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 325.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, September 30th, 1864.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

14. By direction of the President, so much of Special Orders, No. 258, of September 19th, 1864, from Headquarters, Department of Virginia and North Carolina, as dismisses 1st Lieutenant *Albert Snyder*, 2d U. S. Colored Cavalry, from the military service of the United States, for having tendered his resignation in the face of the enemy, for insufficient reasons, is hereby confirmed.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

E D Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

NARA1924

Albert Snyder

1 Lt. 2-7c, S, C, Corr.

Orders

NARA1425

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
No. 325. } *Washington, September 30th*, 1864.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

14. By direction of the President, so much of Special Orders, No. 258, of September 19th, 1864, from Headquarters, Department of Virginia and North Carolina, as dismisses 1st Lieutenant *Albert Snyder*, 2d U. S. Colored Cavalry, from the military service of the United States, for having tendered his resignation in the face of the enemy, for insufficient reasons, is hereby confirmed.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

E D Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

C. 1. 2d Lt. Col. Cavalry
Gen Paine
thru Capt. [illegible]

NARA1426

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 43.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, February 1st, 1866.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

8. So much of Special Orders, No. 258, of September 19th, 1864, from Headquarters, Department of Virginia and North Carolina, as dismissed 1st Lieutenant *Albert Snyder*, 2d U. S. Colored Cavalry, from the service of the United States, for having tendered his resignation in the face of the enemy for insufficient reasons, to take effect August 18th, 1864, and so much of Special Orders, No. 325, of September 30th, 1864, from this Office, as confirmed the same, is hereby revoked, and 1st Lieutenant *Albert Snyder*, 2d U. S. Colored Cavalry, is honorably discharged the service of the United States, as of the date of the Order first mentioned.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Colonel Foster. (Dup.)

NARA1427

Snyder, Albert

1st Lt. 2nd U.S.C. Cav

NARA1428

6

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 43.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, February 1st, 1866.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

8. So much of Special Orders, No. 258, of September 19th, 1864, from Headquarters, Department of Virginia and North Carolina, as dismissed 1st Lieutenant *Albert Snyder*, 2d U. S. Colored Cavalry, from the service of the United States, for having tendered his resignation in the face of the enemy for insufficient reasons, to take effect August 18th, 1864, and so much of Special Orders, No. 325, of September 30th, 1864, from this Office, as confirmed the same, is hereby revoked, and 1st Lieutenant *Albert Snyder*, 2d U. S. Colored Cavalry, is honorably discharged the service of the United States, as of the date of the Order first mentioned.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Colonel Foster

NARA1429

Special Order. V — Mc Shean

— Albert Snyder —

1st Lt. 2d U.S.C. Cav
Co. "B"

NARA1438

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

July 23, 1873

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Albert Snyder 1st Lt, *Co.* "B",
2nd *Reg't* U.S.C. Cavalry - A copy of S.O. N° 258
dated H.Q. Gr's Dept Va and N.C. Sept 19th 1864. as far
as relates to his dismissal from the service.

Respectfully,

E. A. Nordwarth
Chief Clerk.
P. F. Dalton.

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of , *Co.* ,
Reg't .

NARA1431

H.d Qrs 2d Div 2d U.S. Col'd Cav'y
near Petersburg Va August 18/64

Lieut Col Wm H. Ball 18th U.S.C.T.

Snyder. Albert
1st Lieut 2d U.S.C.C.
Co [illegible]

Incloses his resignation of the Commission held by him in the 2d U.S. Colored Cavalry.—

Army [illegible] their services are needed—, and as this cavalry is quite general among these Cavalry Officers some Summary Step should be taken to stop it. this opinion is certainly not zealous or he would not be so ready to take offence at the order of his superior

25—Aug—1864

E V Sumner
Maj Gen Vols Comdg

H.d Qrs 3d Div 18th A.C. Aug 19th 1864

H.d Qrs 2d Div 2d U.S. Col'd Cav
Aug 18/64

Respectfully forwarded
Disapproved

Cgo. W. Cole
Col Comdg Regt

H.d Q.rs 3d Div. 18th Corps
Near Petersburg Aug. 18. 1864

Respy forwarded =

The 36th U.S.C.T. being yesterday in the front line, with 800 enlisted men & only 11 officers I ordered Three officers of 2d Col'ed Cavalry, this officer being one of them, to report to Col Wright Comdg 2d Brig. for assignment to Temporary duty with the 36th = The men of this officers company having been detailed away, he has been doing no duty for some time = The duty required, being simply to keep men in their places in the line, can be efficiently performed by any cavalry officer of three years experience = This officer, as well as the others, forwarded for action at Corps H.d Q.rs protests against my order = which protests I am endorsing simultaneously with this respf.y = as these protests are not addressed to Dep.t H.d Q.rs it may be proper for me to state that these Off.rs object to my order on Par. 37. Rev.d Army Reg.lns = that I have disallowed their objections; 1st because the 2d Colored Cav. is not now a "mounted" corps = having been always dismounted since being in this div.n; & heretofore forming part of an infantry brigade =

2d because if it were a mounted corps the facts above stated make a proper case for the order =

This off.r is not a company Commander as I have enforced my order = nor the grievance on which this paper is based is my act = I refrain from adding any recommendation to this statement =

C. J. Paine
Brig. Gen.l
Comdg

H.d Qrs 18th A.C.
Aug.t 19th 1864

Respectfully forwarded I recommend that the Opinion be disapproved—

It is a common rule of Service to assign Junior Officers of any arm to Command troops of other

NARA 1932

HEAD QUARTERS

Dept. of Va. & N. C.

Station :—In the Field.

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 258. PAR. 6

Date: Sept. 19th 1864.

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army.

By. T. Ingalls
Maj. & Chief Comdy.

Rec'd 30/64
Ord. S.O. 225, A.G.O. 1864.

A. G. O. Sept. 29th 1864

Approved

By Order of the Secretary of War

Lew. Wallace
a. a. G.

1 Enclosure

Rec'd A. G. O. Sept. 28th 1864.

NARA1433

Camp 2nd U.S. Colored Cavalry
Near Petersburg Va
August 18th 1864

Sir

I have the honor herewith to tender you my resignation as 1st Lieut 2nd U.S. Colored Cavalry

Reasons. Having enlisted in the Cavalry arm of the service and having served three years in the same. I consider it an act of injustice to me and contrary to all rules and Articles of War to order me to duty in an [redacted] Infantry regiment. Such order having been recieved by me

I have the honor to be
Your Most Obedient Servant
Albert Snyder
1st Lieut 2nd U.S. Colored Cavalry

To
Maj. R. S. Davis
Asst Adjt Genl.
Dept Va. and N. C

NARA1434

1400

Soles, Thomas

Co A, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Soules,	28 Thomas
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1435

1401

Sommer, Richard

Co B, 2 U.S. Col'd Cav.

private | Sergt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Summers, Richard	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1436

1402

Soudar John.

Co E, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 2 2 2 2 0	26	
2	5 3 2 2 3 1 2	27	
3	5 3 2 2 3 8 8	28	
4	5 3 2 2 4 7 3	29	
5	5 3 2 2 5 5 0	30	
6	5 3 2 2 6 3 7	31	
7	5 3 2 2 7 2 1	32	
8	5 3 2 2 8 1 1	33	
9	5 3 2 3 3 5 3	34	
10	4 0 8 7 5 4 3	35	
11	4 0 7 2 6 6 3 3	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1437

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Soudar

....., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Suffolk Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 25, 1863.

Where Norfolk Va,

By whom Col Cole; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

W. B. Smith

(383*v*) *Copyist.*

NARA1438

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Sondar

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg,t U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fort Monroe, Va., Jan. 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 8, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When December 25, 1863.

Where Norfolk, Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark:

T. C. Taylor

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 1439

S | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Sandan

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. C. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1448

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Sandar

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. and Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. C. Taylor

(358) Copyist.

NARA1941

S | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Sandal

Co't., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. C. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1442

S. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Soudan

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed in 2 M Dept. as teamster

Book mark.:

Washington

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1443

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Sonder

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed 2. M. department

Book mark:

Washington

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1444

S. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Sowder

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed in Qr Mrs Dept. Teamster

Book mark:

Washington

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1445

F.	2 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

John Sandy

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died at U.S. Genl Hospt Ft Monroe Va Dec. 8th 1864

.....

Book mark:.....

Washington

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1946

S. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Souder

Pvt ....., Co. E..., 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1864- Absent. Detld.
as teamster
Aug 1864- Absent on det.
serv. as teamster since
July 18/64 per Par. II S.O.
No. 4 c Hd. Qrs. 2 Brig.
3 Div. 18 A.C.
Sept. 1864- Absent on det.
service with Amb. Corps
18 A.C.
Oct. to Dec 1864- Absent
Detchd. in Q. M. Dept
Jan 1865- Left Dec 8
Fort Monroe- Died
in Gen. Hospl.

Book mark : .....

(546) J. F. Danton Copyist.

NARA1447

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Sloan

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died from accidental gunshot wound Died of Diarrhoea at Gen Hosp Fort Morgan Ala. Dec 8 64 Ltr Adj Gen's Off to effects forwarded Dec 15 64

Book mark: V. 242. P 125 /77
Died Dec. 24. 65 E.R. VII. P5.

H. H. Innis

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1448

Sodder, John.

Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

5 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet ~~(Officer's)~~ 3	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1449

C.F. 40 R. B. O. 1865

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, January 11th, 1864.

SIR:

Final statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank for Inventory.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No. one of the Final Statement, Inventory, has been received in the case of John Godder, of Co. 2d Regiment of U.S. Col'd Troops Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,
Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,

E. D. Townsend
Assistant Adjutant General.
(110)

COMMANDING OFFICER
2d U.S. Colored Troops
Fort Taylor
Key West
Florida

O.K.
Loves

NARA1458

Inventory of effects rec'd from U.S. General
Hospital Fort Monroe Va. Nathan
Disinfecting Corps

NARA1451

2f. 0 recruit for to M.D.D Pa

Del. 8. 1862,

85

CASUALTY SHEET

No. Soldier

John Sotter

Pvt of Company E

2d Regiment of U.S.C.T

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Dec 8. 1862,

NARA1452

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John Sotter Sodder

Rank: Private Company: E Regiment: 25

Arm: U.S.C.T. State:

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Chronic Diarrhoea

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

E McClellan
A.A.G. U.S.A.
Jas. W. Moore
A.A.G.

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE,~~ DEATH, ~~&c.~~

June Dec 8. 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

U.S. General Hospital
Fort Monroe Va.
Buried Hampton Va

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Ins officers Roll of Honor Pg 45,
Hampton Tel. Monroe Va

REMARKS.

Ins in effects sent 25 Aug 65

James Beckwith
Clerk.

(170)

NARA1453

F. Sol sent for L. C. C Jan 29th 66

CASUALTY SHEET.

No. .....

John Sonder

Pvt of Company E

2d Regiment of U S Cavy

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

.....

NARA1454

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John Souder

Rank: Pvt Company: E Regiment: 2nd

Arm: Infantry State:

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Pneumonia

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Robt Dolland

Major

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Dec 8th 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Ft of Rocks

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Hosp Rep Dec 31st 1864

REMARKS.

O. D. Cole

Clerk.

(119)

NARA1455

CASUALTY SHEET

No. 1

John Dodds

Pvt of Company E.

2 Regiment of N.J.C. Cav,

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Dec 8/64

Does not belong to
2! N.J.C.V. see
St. 40. R.C. 3, 1865,

NARA1456

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John Sodder

Rank: Pvt Company: G Regiment: 2

Arm: U.S. State:

Nature of Casualty: Deaf.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Chronic Diarrhoea

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

E. McClellan

Surg. U.S.A.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Dec 8th 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

U.S. Genl. Hosp. Det. Monroe Va.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Dpt of effects.

REMARKS.

Adl. Oct. 22nd 65

Dpt of effects, sent 2nd Auditor

R.B.F. Colv

Clerk.

(170)

NARA1457

U. S. GENERAL HOSPITAL,

Fortress Monroe, Va.,

Octr 8th, 1864.

I Hereby Certify that no Descriptive List, for 6 Privates

John Dodder Co. E, 2 Regt. U S C T

has been received at this Hospital from his Company Commander, and in consequence thereof, I am unable to furnish Final Statements.

His Company Commander has been notified of the Date and Cause of Death, and an Inventory of Effects has also been forwarded to him.

Chas Dillon

Assistant Surgeon U. S. Army,

In Charge Hospital.

NARA 1458

1403

Doules Thomas.

Co A., 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 1 5 4 3 5	26	
2	5 3 1 7 3 3 6	27	
3	5 3 1 7 4 2 6	28	
4	5 3 1 7 5 1 3	29	
5	5 3 1 7 5 9 2	30	
6	5 3 1 7 6 8 2	31	
7	5 3 1 7 7 6 7	32	
8	5 3 1 7 8 5 6	33	
9	5 3 1 7 9 5 0	34	
10	5 3 1 8 0 3 3	35	
11	5 3 1 8 1 2 7	36	
12	5 3 1 8 2 0 7	37	
13	5 3 1 8 2 8 3	38	
14	5 3 1 8 3 5 6	39	
15	1087116	40	
16	J-128-RCY-1868	41	
17	40726634	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: J-128-RCY-1868

See also

NARA1459

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Soules

....., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Wayne Co. N. C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 20, 186 .

Where Norfolk Va.

By whom Lt. Smith; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

T. B. Smith

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA1468

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Sanders

Priv., Co. ....., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Age ..... years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fort Monroe, Va, Jan. 27, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 27, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 20, 1864.

Where Ft. Monroe, Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: J-128-RCJ-1866

O'Beck

(837) Copyist.

NARA 1461

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Soules

Prv, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Enrollment to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Chaplin

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1462

D | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Souler

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1463

S | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Soules

Pvt ....., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. E. Chapin

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1464

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Sauls

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppages &
Ord for Spurs & Straps 52
" Carbine 32

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358) Copyist.

NARA1465

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Bowles

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept to Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358) Copyist.

NARA1466

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Doulen

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R B Sheltm

(358) Copyist.

NARA1867

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Davies

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shellm

(358) Copyist.

NARA1468

I. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Sanders,

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Wiley / Copyist.

NARA1469

B. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Linder,

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd U.S. Gs.

Ordered to Brazos Oct 8th 65

Book mark:

Miller

(358) Copyist.

NARA1478

5 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Sales.

Col

, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 1.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in U.S. A Gen. Hospital Due U.S. for Ordnance D.C.J.A.

Book mark:

Walley

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1471

S. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Soules[x] Soules

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in U.S.A. Hosp. Due U.S. for Ordnance 77 cts.

[x] corrected by E.D. Safford Lt

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 1472

S. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Soles

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent Sick in
USA Hosp.
Due U.S. for Ordnance
77 cts.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(358) Copyist.

NARA1473

S. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Soules

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug 1865. Absent sick
in U.S.A. Genl. Hospl.
Sept & Oct. 1865. Absent
sick
Nov. 1865. Absent sick
in Genl. Hospl. in
New Orleans.
Dec 1865. Absent sick
in U.S. Hospl.
Jan 1866. Absent sick
in U.S.A. Genl. Hospl.
Ft. Monroe Va.

Book mark :

(546) J. F. Dunton
Copyist.

NARA1474

S. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Soules

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brazos Santiago Tex, 12 Feb, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to 30 June, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....7/7 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit.
Absent sick U.S. Genl Hosp
Fort Monroe Va since Aug 21/65
Des List forwarded
Aug 21/65 to Discharge fur-
nished
Stop Cone & Brush & wipes

Book mark: .....

G. E. Dayton

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1475

S | 2" Cav | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Soules

, Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. C. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: J-128-R.C-J-1868.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

W. H. Allen

(491) *Copyist.*

NARA1476

Spaulding Franklin M.

Co I & S, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

1st Lieut & Commiss. 1st Lieut & Commiss

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 1 5 3 6 9	26	
2	5 3 1 7 0 1 8	27	
3	5 3 1 7 0 3 0	28	
4	5 3 1 7 0 4 4	29	
5	5 3 1 7 0 5 9	30	
6	5 3 1 7 0 7 4	31	
7	5 3 1 7 0 9 0	32	
8	5 3 1 7 1 0 3	33	
9	5 3 1 7 1 1 4	34	
10	5 3 1 7 1 2 8	35	
11	5 3 1 7 1 9 1	36	
12	4 0 7 2 6 6 3 6	37	
13	4 2 8 7 5 7 2 7	38	
14	4 2 8 7 5 7 3 2	39	
15	4 2 8 8 9 7 5 2	40	
16	4 2 8 9 0 8 2 9	41	
17	4 2 8 9 0 8 3 2	42	
18	4 2 9 4 0 5 8 2	43	
19	4 2 8 9 0 7 6 1	44	
20	4 2 8 9 0 8 4 3	45	
21	4 2 8 4 9 2 1 0	46	
22	4 3 1 2 7 1 6 6	47	
23	4 3 1 2 7 3 5 5	48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1977

Rep 419924.
D. 2347547 Boston
Aug 14 1895 639
6 12 3-25-14 amd

E. W. Saffford Jr

NARA1478

S | 2 Cav, | **U.S.C.T.**

Franklin M. Spaulding,
1st Lieut & 2nd
Comm'y Co....., 2nd Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav'y.

Age 20 **years.**

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fortress Monroe, Va, Jan. 27, 1864.

Muster-in to date Dec. 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 25-, 1863.

Where Camp Hamilton, Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed from Civil life. Mustered in pursuant to authority from War Dep't, dated Dec. 26th, 1863.

Book mark:

C K Owen

(336) *Copyist.*

NARA1479

I | 2 Car | **U.S.C.T.**

Franklin M. Spaulding

Rank Lieutenant, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll*

for 1st Feb 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 25, 1863.

Where Camp Hamilton Fort Monroe Va

Period ..... years.

Mustered in:

When Dec 25, 1863.

Where Fort Monroe Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Absent on leave from the 1st Feb to the 19 day Feb, 1864

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark : .....

Bregen

(358*b*) *Copyist.*

NARA1488

S | 2 Car | **U.S.C.T.**

Franklin M. Spaulding

Rank Recm, 2 ~~Reg't~~ U. S. Col'd Car

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mch + Apl 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(357) *Copyist.*

NARA1491

I | 2 Car | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Wm Spaulding

Rank Pt Com., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Breyer

(357) *Copyist.*

NARA1482

S | 2 Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

Franklin M. Spaulding

Rank Restem, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Meyer

(357) *Copyist.*

NARA1483

S | 2 Cav | U S C T

J M Spaulding

1 Lt 2 U S C Cav

Return

of the 3d Brigade, 3d Division, 18th Army Corps,

for the month of Oct, 1864,

dated In the Field Va

Nov 4, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station In the Field Va

Remarks: Assigned to duty as

A D C & Pro Gen ord Hd

Qrs Brigade Oct 31 1864

Book mark:

A Farley

(546) Copyist.

NARA1484

S | 2 Cav | USC

J M Spaulding
1 Lt 2 US C Cav

Return

of the 3d Brigade, 3d Division, 18th Army Corps,

for the month of Nov, 1864,
dated In the Field Va
Dec 3, 1864,
shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station In the Field Va

Remarks: Actg Com Asst per Genl Order No 22 from this Hd Qrs dated Oct 31 1864.

Book mark:

A Friedly
Copyist.

(546)

NARA 1485

S | 2 Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

Franklin M. Spaulding

Rank Lieut., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached as A.C.S. 2 Brig 1st Div 25 A.C.

Book mark:

Brezyn

(357) *Copyist.*

NARA1486

2d | 2d Bde 1st Div 6th

Francis' 1st Brigade
1st Div. 2 Regt. Vts 6 Corps

Return

of the 2d Brigade, 1st Division, 25th Army Corps,

for the month of Dec, 186 4,
dated Fairfax Station Va.
Apl. 3, 186 5,
shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station In the Field Va.

Remarks: Adjt. 2nd Bde Sub. for 3 m. O. 2
dated Hd Qrs. 2d Brig. 1st Div. 25th A.C.
Dec. 5/64

Copyist.

Book mark:

NARA1487

S | 2 (Cav.) | U. S. C. T.

Francis M. Spaulding
1 Lt. 2 U. S. C. Cav.

Return

of the 2d Brigade, 3d Division, 25th Army Corps,

for the month of Jan., 1865,
dated Fairfax's Depot, Va.
Apl. 3, 1865,
shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station In the Field Va.

Remarks: Actg. Com. Sub. per S. O. No. 2, dated Head qrs. 2d Brig. 1st Division, 25th A. C., Dec. 5, 1864.

Book mark:

J. W. Conard
Copyist.

NARA1488

S | 2 Car | **U.S.C.T.**

Franklin M. Spaulding

Rank 1st Regt Com 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Car

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached Service as A.C.
S 3 Div 25 A.C. per S.O. No 165
Hd Qrs 3 Div 1st A.C.

Book mark:

Bregen

(357) *Copyist.*

NARA1489

S | 2(Cav.) | U. S. C. T.

Francis M. Spaulding
1 Lt. 2 U. S. C. Cav.

Return

of the 2d Brigade, 3d Division, 25th Army Corps,

for the month of Feby, 1865,
dated Faison's Depot, N. C.
Apl. 3, 1865,
shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station In the Field, N. C.

Remarks: Actg. Com. Sub. per General Orders No. 2 dated Hd. Qrs. 2d Brigade, 1st Division, 25th A. C., Dec. 5, 1864.

Book mark:

J. W. Conard

(546) Copyist.

NARA1498

S 12 Cav USC.

Francis M. Spaulding
1st Lt, 2 Regt. USC Cav.

Return

of the Provisional Army Corps, Department of North Carolina,

for the month of February, 1865,
dated Faisons. NC.
April 6, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station

Remarks: A.C.S. Hdqrs. 2 Brig, 3d Div.

Book mark:

F. S. Maguire
Copyist.

(546)

NARA1491

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

F. M. Spaulding
1st Lieut. 2 Regt. U.S.L.A.

Return

of the 1st Brigade, 3d Division, 25th Army Corps,

for the month of Mch., 1865,
dated Faisor's Depot, N.C.
Mch. 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station

Remarks: A.L.S. Assigned to Brig. per S.O. No. 22 Hd. Qrs. 3d Div. 25 A.C. Mch. 3, 1865.

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin
Copyist.

(546)

NARA1492

S | 2 (Cav.) | M. S. C. T.

Francis M. Spaulding
1 Lt. 2 M. S. C. Cav.

Return

of the 2d Brigade, 3d Division, 25th Army Corps,

for the month of Mch, 186 5,
dated Faison's Depot N. C.
Apl. 3, 186 5,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station In the Field, N. C.

Remarks: Relieved from duty as Actg. Com. Sub. per S. O. No. 22 Hd. Qrs. 3 Div. 25 A. C. Mch. 3, 1865.

Book mark:

J. W. Conard.
Copyist.

(646)

NARA1493

I | 2 Car | **U.S.C.T.**

Franklin M. Spaulding

Rank 1st Lt. C., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mch + Apl 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bregan

(357) *Copyist.*

NARA1494

S	2 Cav,	USCT.

Francis M. Spaulding
1st Lieut. 2 U.S.C. Cav.

Return

of the 1st Brigade, 3d Division, 10th Army Corps,

for the month of April, 1865,

dated Goldsboro, N.C.

May 1, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Relieved from duty as A.C.S. per S.O. 6 Hdqs. 3d Div. 10th A.C. April 9-1865.

Book mark:

NARA1495

S | 2 Bar | U.S.C.T.

Franklin M. Spaulding

Rank Sr R Com, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June 1865.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Jun 5 & C 127

6 Wd Gen Dept Va May 11, 65

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Bregger

(357) Copyist.

NARA1496

L | 2 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Franklin M. Spaulding

Rank Asst Surg, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Det Service per Spec Or 99 Hd Qrs 3 Div 18 A.C., Aug 21, 64

Book mark:

Surgeon

(357) Copyist.

NARA1497

L | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin M. Spaulding

Lt, Co. ....., 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Regt. Comdy

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan to May & July to Oct 1864 Present

Nov & Dec 1864 Absent

Detached as A.C.S. per S.O. No. 157 or 165 Hd. Qrs. 3 Div 18 A.C. Oct 31/64

Jan 1865 Absent with leave since Dec 10, 1864

Feb & Mch. 1865 Absent

Detached per S.O. No. 163 Hd. Qrs. 3 Div. 18 Army Corps Oct. 31, 1864

Apl. 1865 Present

May 1865 Disch'd. per S.O. 127-6 Dept. Va. May 11/65

Book mark :.....

(546) J F Dunton Copyist.

NARA1498

S | 2 Car | **U.S.C.T.**

Franklin M Spaulding

Rank 1st Corp, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on a

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged Camp Lincoln Va on resignation per S.O. 127 A G Hed qrs Dept of Va May 11, 65

Book mark: .....

(360) Copyist.

NARA1499

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Frank M. Spaulding

1 Lt 2 Regt U.S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

General Order

No. 67, dated War Department, Adjutant General's Office, July 14, 1867.

Appointed to be

Captain

BY BREVET

in the Volunteer Force, Army of the United States, for Meritorious services during the war

To date from Mch 13, 1865.

J M Williams

(400) Copyist.

NARAISAD

L | 2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Frank M. Spaulding

1 Lt 2 Regt U.S Cold Cav

Appears on

General Order

No. 67, dated War Department, Adjutant General's Office, July 16, 1867.

Appointed to be

Major

BY BREVET

in the Volunteer Force, Army of the United States, for Meritorious Services during the war

To date from Mch 13, 1865.

J. W. Williams

(400) **Copyist.**

NARRATIVE

Spaulding Franklin M.

1st Lt. Co. , 2 Reg't U. S. C. Cav.

6 Enclosures.

See Everett George 38th U.S.C.T.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing /
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank /
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1582

S 301 ✓ 1863
Lt Monroe dec 21 1863

J. M. Spaulding

Applies for commission as 1st Lieut Heavy in 2d N. S. C. C

(+) 351 D. S

Lt Co. F, 7th Mass Cavalry
Washington D.C.

filed 12-6-93

Adj Gen Dept Va & N.C. Dec 25 63

NARA1563

Ft Monroe Va
December 21. 1863.

Major General B F Butler
Comdg Dept. Va and N. C.

General.

I very respectfully request that I may be appointed 1st Lieutenant and Regimental Commissary of the 2d Regiment of Colord cavalry now being organized in this Department.

I served as a private in Co. G. 6th Mass. Volunteers in the "nine months service" and was honorably discharged when the Regiment was mustered out in June last. The same month I entered the Government service in this Department as clerk for Capt C. B Wilder A. C. S. and Supt. of Contrabands. and am now engaged in his office at the present time. I am 29 yrs. old and a native of Tewksbury Mass.

Hoping this will meet your favorable attention

I am General Your Obt
Servt
F. M Spaulding

1. over

NARA1384

Fortress Monroe Va.

December 22. 1863

General

For several years I have been personally acquainted with the applecant in this letter, Mr. F. M. Spaulding. He is the son of Mr. B. F. Spaulding, formerly Post Master at Fitchburg, Mass, and has been my Commissary clerk and assistant for several Months, discharging his duties to my entire Satisfaction.

He is faithful and competent, and though I should be sorry to spare him, I cheerfully recommend him for the place he solicits.

I have the honor to be
Your Obt. Servt.
C. B. Wilder
Capt. & A. A. M. & Supt. Contrabands

Maj. Gen. B. F. Butler. U.S.A.
Commanding Dept. Va. & No. Ca.
Fortress Monroe Va.

NARA1565

Harding T. M.
Lt. 2 N. S. C. Rv.

NARA1586

Hd. Qrs. 3rd Div. 18th A. C.
In the Field Va. Oct. 31st 1864.

Special Orders.
No. 155

Col. G. H. Cole
Comdg. 2nd U.S. Cav.

I. Lieut. J. M. Spaulding 2nd U.S. Cav. will report to Col. J. H. Ames Comdg. 3rd Brigade, for assignment to duty as A. D. C. of his Brigade.

By Command of
Col. A. G. Draper
Solon A. Carter
Capt. & A. A. Gen.

NARA1587

Hd. Qrs. 2d. U.S.C.C.
Camp Hamilton. Feby 8th 1864

Srs 5-1

Spaulding. E. M
Lt. 1 Regt. Cavalry
2d. U.S.C.C.

Requests Leave of Absence of (10) ten days. to visit Boston. on urgent private business

---

S.O 40/2

Hd. Qrs. 2d. U.S.C.C.
Camp Hamilton. Feby 8. 1864

Approved. and respectfully forwarded to Dept. Hd. Qrs.

Lt. Spaulding can be spared at present without injury to the public service.

He is a faithful Officer. and I would recommend that a Leave be granted him.

Geo. H. Cole
Col. 2d. U.S.C.C.

Grant

10-2

E. M. Spaulding
Lieut. 2. U.S.C.Cav

NARA1588

Hd. Qrs. 2d. Regt. U.S.C. Cav.
Camp Hamilton. Va. Feby 8th 1864

Major.

I have the honor to respectfully ask for a "Leave of Absence" to go to Boston. Mass. on business of urgent importance.

If my application meets with your favorable consideration. I would desire to be absent at least (10) ten days.

I have the honor to remain
Most Respy. Your Obt Servant
J. M. Spaulding.
1st Lt & Commissary.
2d U.S.C.C.

To
Maj. R. S. Davis
Asst. Adjt Genl.

NARA1589

Head Qrs 2d Div 2d Regt U.S.C.C.
In the Field May 31st 1864

S. 13. 1864.

Spaulding F. M.
Lieut & Commissary 2d U.S.C.C.

Asks "Leave of Absence" to go to Fort Monroe & Alexandria "Commissary Property" which is there & need transact some important private business

Approved as Lt. S. can be spared two days.

S. Meade
Maj Gen

Head Qrs. Ponds Brigade
Near Pr. of Rocks. Va. May 31. 64

Respectfully forwarded & approved.

T. W. Ford
Col. 62d Ohio Vols
Comdg. Brigade

Hd.Qrs. U.S. Scouts
Point of Rocks Va.
may 31st 1864.

Respectfully Forwarded

Brigr. Genl. Comdg.

HEADQUARTERS, TENTH ARMY CORPS.
In the field near Watkins's, June 1 1864.
L. A. 13. 21 (Above)
Respectfully forwarded,

D. H. Gillmore
MAJ. GEN'L COM.

F. M. Spaulding
Lieut. 2. U.S.C.C.

Approved for 2 days

Granted

By direction

Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Va. & N.C. JUN 4 1864

RECEIVED HD. QRS. JUN 7 1864

NARA1518

Head Qrs 2d Regt U.S.C.C. In the Field,
May 31st 1864.

Major R. S. Davis
A.A. General Dept of Va & N.C.

Major

I would respectfully ask that "Leave of Absence" be granted me to visit Fort Monroe. for the purpose of obtaining some "Company Property" belonging to the Regiment left at Camp Hamilton. Also to transact some important private business with my Father who is at Camp Hamilton at this time.

I Remain Major
Your Most Obedient Servant.
F. M. Spaulding
1st Lieut and Commissary
2d Regt U.S.C.C.

NARA 511

S 4311 (20) Dec 2. 1865
S. 87. (E.T.Q.) 1865.

Hd Qrs 2 d U.S.C.C
Norfolk Va May 6. 1865

S. 44, A.G.O. 1865.

Spaulding. J. M.
1st Lt. & Regt. Comy 2d U.S.C.C

Sept 50. 1865.

Tenders his resignation in accordance with G.O. No. 79. W.D.A.G.O. May 1st 1865.

E. Reg. Ct. 1865.

Rec'd Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Va. Norfolk Va. May 6 1865

Hd. Qrs 2 d U.S.C. Cavalry
Norfolk Va May 6. 1865

1

Approved. and respectfully forwarded.

Wm. Lowe
Col. 2 d U.S.C. Cav.
Brevt Brig. Gen USV
Comdg Regt.

S.O. No. 1032 - A.G.O. '65.
Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Va. Det. L + L Service.
Portsmouth, Va. May 8th 1865.

Respectfully forwarded.

approved

Charles S. Graham
By Command
Head Quarters District of Va
Norfolk Va. May 9. 1865.

3

Respectfully forwarded approved.

Wm H Gibbs
Brig Gen Comdg

4th. Hdqrs Dept. of Va.
Station: Richmond Va.
Special Orders: No. 127. # 6.
Date: May 11. 1865.

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army.

E V Comd

Maj. Gen. Comdg.

NARA 1512

Hd Qrs 2d Regt U.S.C. Cav.

Norfolk. Va. May 6th 1865.

Sir

I have the honor to herewith tender my resignation as 1st Lieut and Regtl Commissary of the 2d Regt. U.S.C. Cav. in accordance with General Order No 79. W.D.A.G.O. May 1st 1865.

To Lieut Col. E.W. Smith
A.A. Gen. Dept of Va.

I am Most Respectfully
Your Obdt Servant
F.W. Spaulding.
1st Lieut & Regtl Commissary
2d Regt U.S.C. Cav.

NARA 1513

Pay Department, U. S. A.,

October 12th, 1864

Paymaster of the 2nd Reg't U S Cavalry

I have this day paid Sgt & C.S. Fifth Spaulding

Co. ..... $ 43.76 cts, in full from May 1st 1864,

to August 31st 1864.

S Lamson

Paymaster U. S. A.

HARA1514

1405

Spence, Abner

Co F, 2 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS. 1

1	26
2	27
3 See Spencer,	28 Abner
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1515

1406

Spencer Abner.

Co F., 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 1 5 6 3 8	26	
2	5 3 2 3 4 2 5	27	
3	5 3 2 3 5 8 0	28	
4	5 3 2 3 6 6 1	29	
5	5 3 2 3 7 5 5	30	
6	5 3 2 3 8 4 5	31	
7	5 3 2 3 9 3 6	32	
8	5 3 2 4 0 2 4	33	
9	5 3 2 4 1 1 3	34	
10	5 3 2 4 2 0 7	35	
11	5 3 2 4 2 9 9	36	
12	5 3 2 4 3 9 3	37	
12	5 3 2 4 4 8 0	38	
14	5 3 2 4 5 6 7	39	
15	9 0 8 7 6 3 1	40	
16	3 2 5 2 8 5 3 9	41	
17	3 1 6 3 3 3 0 8	42	
18	3 1 6 3 4 2 5 1	43	
19	4 0 7 2 6 6 3 8	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1516

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Abner Spencer

....., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Hanton, N. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 1, 186 4.

Where Ft Monroe

By whom Lieut. Cook; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

F. B. Smith

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA1517

L. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Abner Spencer

Pvt., Co. ....., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll
of unattached recruits
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft. Monroe, Va., Jan. 1, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 1, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1, 1864.

Where Fort Monroe, Va

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. Mearney
Copyist.

NARA 1518

2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Steven Spencer

Sgt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted as Pvt Co F 2nd U.S.C.T. Jany 1st 1864.

Book mark:

F. H. Greene

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1519

1 | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Spencer

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. C. Williams

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1528

2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Henry Spencer

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick

Book mark:

J. P. Collins

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1521

S | 2 Cav. Mfc. T.

Abner Spencer

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Mfc. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Hampton, Va.,

for May & June, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

L. H. Harris

(843) *Copyist.*

NARA1322

I | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Thomas Spencer

Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Gen. Hospital at Ft. Monroe since May 16 — 64

Book mark:

(358) J. L. Powell, *Copyist.*

NARA1523

D | 2 Cav | Mass

Abner A Spinster

Pvt, Co F, 2 Reg't M A C

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Summit House U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Philadelphia, Pa.,**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Attached to Hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ ~~100~~

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

Ward 11

Book mark: .....

J Underwood

(343) **Copyist.**

NARA1524

| | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Abner Spencer

Private, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. S. Carroll, Copyist.

NARA1525

S | 2 cav. | U S C

Abner Spencer

Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U S C

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Summit House U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Philadelphia, Pa.,

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent .....

Remarks: Returned to duty Sept 17 1864

Book mark: .....

D W Campbell

(343) Copyist.

NARA1326

| | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Abner Spence

Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. A. Campbell, *Copyist.*

NARA1527

J | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Spencer

Jno., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for James F. Fee, 186 5.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. S. Powell, *Copyist.*

NARA1328

8 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Abner Spencer

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: absent sick in Genl Hospl Suffolk Apr. 20/65 at Norfolk Va

Book mark:

Sam's

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1529

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Abner Spencer

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saml

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1538

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Owen Spence

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jacobs

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1531

S. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Spence

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1532

S. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Abner Spence

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 73

(358) J. J. Stearns *Copyist.*

NARA1533

L. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

† Abner Spencer

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May & June 1864. Absent
wounded in Genl
Hospl. Ft. Monroe Va.
since May 15/64.
July & Aug 1864. Absent
sick in Genl. Hospl.
since May 15/64

† pm mor

Book mark :

(546) J. F. Dunton
Copyist.

NARA1534

| | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

[illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Last paid to [illegible], 186[illegible].

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186[illegible]; drawn since $[illegible] 100

Due soldier $[illegible] 100; due U. S. $[illegible] 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $[illegible] 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $[illegible] 100

Bounty paid $[illegible] 100; due $[illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1535

Spencer, Abem

P, Co. F, 2 Reg't N.C. Cav.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards /	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1536

Hospital Number 3466. 8

Name Albert Spencer

Age 21 Nativity North Carolina

Married or Single Married

Residence North Carolina

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Wife Lucy Spencer North Carolina

Rank Pvt Co. F Regiment 2nd Artillery

When admitted August 17th 1864

From what source Camp Hamilton

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Fracture R. Clavicle,

Summit House G. H.
Philadelphia, Pa.

On what occasion wounded February 11

Date June 15th 1864

Nature of missile or weapon Shell explosion

NARA1537

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

℞ Tinct Camphr ℥i ℏ. s.
use as directed

℞ Hyd. Chlor. Mite ℈ss
Aqua Calcis ℥vi/ss.
S. use as a wash 2 or 3 times
a day. / Had contracted
venereal disease
before admittance into ward,

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to duty
Sept 17th 1862,

Dan'l Mowry Asst Surg

NARA1538

1407

Spencer Daniel.

Co J., 2 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 1 5 7 7 0	26	
2	5 3 2 7 1 5 6	27	
3	5 3 2 7 2 1 5	28	
4	5 3 2 7 3 0 2	29	
5	5 3 2 7 3 8 3	30	
6	5 3 2 7 4 7 0	31	
7	5 3 2 7 5 6 0	32	
8	5 3 2 7 6 5 0	33	
9	5 3 2 7 7 4 3	34	
10	5 3 2 7 8 3 5	35	
11	5 3 2 7 9 2 4	36	
12	5 3 2 8 0 0 9	37	
13	5 3 2 8 0 9 2	38	
14	5 3 2 8 1 7 2	39	
15	R&P. 2 72 5-38	40	
16	9087826	41	
17	2085892	42	
18	4072637	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 2 72 5-38

See also

NARA1539

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Spencer

....., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Kentuck Co. N. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 19, 1864.

Where Fort Monroe Va.

By whom Col. Cole; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

F. B. Smith

(383g) Copyist.

HARRIS48

G | 2 Iowa, | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Spencer

Pvt., Co. ---, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Iowa,

Age ---- years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll,
of unattached recruits
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft. Monroe, Va., Jan 19, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 19, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 10, 1864.

Where Ft. Monroe, Va

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark: R&P 272 5 38.

(337) J. J. Mearney
Copyist.

NARA1541

A | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Spencer

Pvt, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. A. Stark

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1542

S. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Spencer

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. A. Frank

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1543

L | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Spencer

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: To be taken from pay 1 link $0.25.

Book mark:

O. A. Ward

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1544

E | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Spencer

Pri, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance
1 Link 25c

Book mark:

O G Smith

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1545

E | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Spencer

Pri, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C L Smith

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1546

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Spencer
Pvt, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O G Smith

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1347

5 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Spencer

Pri, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E A Smith

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1548

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Spencer

Pvt, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) D. J. Gippich *Copyist.*

NARA1549

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Spencer

Sgt., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) D. J. Griffith *Copyist.*

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Spencer

Jun., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Genl Hospt

Since Aug. 16, 65

Book mark:

(358) D. J. Griffith *Copyist.*

NARA1551

L. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Spencer.

Pvt, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in U.S.A. Hospital.

Book mark:

Pol

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1552

L. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Spencer.

Priv, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital.

Book mark:

Poe

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1553

L | 20 | U.C.

Daniel Spencer

Pvt, Co. I, 2 Reg'd U.S.C.C.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,

at New Orleans, La.,

for Jan & Feb, 186 6

Attached to hospital:

When ----------, 186 .

How employed ----------

Last paid by Maj. ----------

to ----------, 186 .

Bounty paid $ ~~100~~ due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: ----------

Book mark: ----------

I A Johnson

(843) Copyist.

NARA1554

S. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Spencer

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug & Sept. 1865 Absent
sick in U.S. Genl.
Hospl
Oct. 1865 Absent sick N.O.
Nov. 1865 Absent sick
N.O. Labor Brazos
Santiago Tex.
Dec 1865 & Jan 1866 Absent
sick

Book mark :

(546) J F Winston
Copyist.

NARA1565

L. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Spencer.

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 12, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 41. 70/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at org org.

Book mark: R&P 272 538.

Paul

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1556

S. 2. Cav. U.S. Colv.

Daniel Spencer

Pt., Co. I, 2. Reg't U.S. Colv. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 272538 R. & P. Div.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington Feby. 19, 1891.

Discharge certificate on file.

Bissina.

(438) *Copyist.*

NARA1557

R. & P. 27/2538.

NARA1558

Spencer, Daniel,

Pri, Co. S, 2 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards		**Descriptive Lists**	
Burial Records	1	**Final Statements**	1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		**Furloughs**	
C. M. Charges		**Med. Des. Lists**	
Med. Certificates		**Orders**	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		**Furlough**	
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~)	1	**Med. Examination**	
Confinement		**Misc. Information**	
Contracts		**Pay or Clothing**	
Death or Effects		**Personal Reports**	
Desertions		**Rank**	
Discharge from Hosp'l		**Transfer to Hosp'l**	
Discharge from Service		**Transfer to V. R. C.**	
Duty		**Transportation**	

NARA1559

2nd Co Sanford's Regt Cav Vols

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ——

Daniel Spencer

Private of Company "I"

2d Regiment of U. S. C. C.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died March 2d 1864.

NARA1568

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: David Spence

Rank: Private Company: "I" Regiment: 2d

Arm: U. S. C. C. State:

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

"Small Pox"

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J. D. Lester

Capt and A. G. M.

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

March 4th 1866

PLACE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

C. S. A. Gen'l Hosp'l

New Orleans, La.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Abstract of Interments at Monument Cemetery

REMARKS.

New Orleans La. for the Month of March 1866

"Colored Soldier"

E. H. McKenney

Clerk.

(170)

NARA1561

Daniel Spencer
Co "I" Cavalry.
2nd U.S.C.A. Ill.
Died March 4th 1866.

A.G.O.
Oct. 12/66
Dep of effects.
ent. 2d Auditor
12 B.C

COPY OF RECORD
FOR THE
ADJUTANT GENERAL, U. S. ARMY.

NARA1562

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred,	Daniel Spencer
Number and locality of the Grave,	
Hospital number of the deceased,	9111/5
Regiment, rank and company,	2nd U.S.C. Cavy, Private, Company "I"
Residence before enlistment,	
Conjugal condition, (and if married,	
The residence of the widow,	
Cause of death,	Small Pox
Age of the deceased,	
Nativity,	
References and remarks,	
Date of death and burial,	March 14th 1864

To Adjutant-General, U.S. Army

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated, and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual Military honors.

Respectfully,

F. E. Symelle
A. Asst 1864
SURGEON, U. S. ARMY.
~~Acting Surgeon in Chief~~

MILITARY HOSPITAL, Convts. d'Afrique
U.S. Genl, New Orleans La

NARA1563

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Oct 22d 1866.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Daniel Spencer
2d Reg't of U.S.C. Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

Died March 4th 1866

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE. 1866

NARA1564

I certify, on honor, that Daniel Spencer, a Private of Captain ——— Company (A) of the 2" Regiment of U.S.C. Cavalry **VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of ———, born in ———, State of ———, aged — years; — feet — inches high; ——— complexion, ——— eyes, ——— hair, and by occupation a ———, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the ——— day of ———, 186—, at ——— by ———, for the period of ——— years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the ——— day of ———, 186—, at ———, by ———; and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death from Small Pox. Died March 4th 1866 at Corps d' Afrique Genl. Hospl. New Orleans La.

The said Daniel Spencer was last paid by Paymaster ———, to include the ——— day of ———, 186—, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to ——— $\frac{}{100}$ dollars, since the ——— day of ———, 186—, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ——— $\frac{}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, ——— $\frac{}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ———

——— $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ———, 186 .

He is indebted to ———, **SUTLER**, ——— $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ———, **LAUNDRESS**, ——— $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Orleans Louisiana, this 4" day of March, 186 6

Geo Lodge
A.A. Surg. U.S.A.
~~Commanding Company.~~
in Charge

(A G O No 95—Print.)

Left on file in this Office

Description

No

NARA1565

1908

Spencer Edward

Co A, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private. | Sergt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5325904	26	
2	5325987	27	
3	5326073	28	
4	532616	29	
5	5326239	30	
6	5326291	31	
7	532634	32	
8	53264	33	
9	5326499	34	
10	532696	35	
11	R. P 501900	36	
12	40725947	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: R. P 501900

See also

NARA1566

S.609376 R.C. '90
D15367.05 Portion
D15-36377 P.O. Off
RTP 501900

E.D. Safford Jr

NARA1367

I | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Spencer

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fort Monroe Va., Jan 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 8, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.

Where Pongo Fight Va

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: R.P. 501900

A.J. Anderson

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1568

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Spencer

Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from date of Enrollment to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) A. J. Anderson *Copyist.*

NARA1569

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Spencer

Put, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Sept, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: Discharged — Sundry List on file in this Bk

A. J. Anderson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1578

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Spencer

Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) A. J. Anderson *Copyist.*

NARA1571

S	2 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Edward Spencer

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st to Sept. 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1572

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Spencer
Corpl, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1573

S	2 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Edward Spencer

Cpl, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Ferguson

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1574

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Spencer

Sergt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Wm B Ferguson *Copyist.*

NARA1575

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Spencer

July Sergt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Not borne on subsequent rolls of Co

Book mark:

C. G. Powell

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1576

E | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Edwards

Pvt., Co. A., 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept 1865. Loss. Discharged
Sept 11 1865 Brazos Santiago
by sentence of Gen. Court
Martial.

Book mark:

Wm Shannon

(546) *Copyist.*

NARA1577

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Spencer

_____, Co H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since $ _____ 100

Due soldier $ _____ 100 ; due U. S. $ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ _____ 100

Bounty paid $ _____ 100 ; due $ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: Furnished with a

---

over

(361) Copyist.

NARA1570

JAN.-7 5326966 ☆1891☆

Discharge Aug 29/66 at
Richmond Va as of date
of Muster out of Co.
E. B. V. 11. O.P 129.

NARA1579

S. | 2 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Edward Spencer

, Co. N, 2 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. & P. 501900

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Dec. 23, 1897.

It has this day (Dec. 23, 1897,) been determined by this Department from the records that this man was dishonorably discharged the service Aug. 26, 1865, under the operation of the sentence of the general court martial in his case, promulgated in G.C.M.O. #1, of that date, from headquarters, 3d Div. 25th Army Corps.

A.G.O.

(440) Copyist.

NARAIS&A

Spencer Edward

Sgt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U.S.C.Cav.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges /	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service /	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1581

In - Monthly

Men Discharged

Sept 19th 1865

Wilson - E. P.

Major - Commanding

Spencer Edwards

Pvt H 2 Vet C. Cav

Rel & discharge

from service

NARA1582

In - Monthly Report of Enlisted men discharged from 2° N. S. L. Bar -

" " " "

Private Spencer Edwards Co "K" discharged by ~~Order~~ General Court Martial Orders, Nos 1~~5~~8 Hqrs V - VI - Brazos, Texas August 25° 1865 -

Notification recvd Sept. 12° 1865 -

I certify that the above is a correct transcript of the Records of the 2° N.S.L.B. Station - Camp Clark - Texas -
Date - Sept 19° 1865 -

E. P. Wilcox
Maj Commdg

Danl Whitehead
2° Lt & Act Adj'

No. present for duty.

By Order of

Bvt. Brig. Genl. C. Drake

(Sd) J. H. Bacon

1st Lieut Adjt & A.A.A.G.

Edward Shriver

"A. 2 "U.S.V.V. Engr

McClellan Road

NARA1584

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

July 24th, 1874

Mr Ellerbrook Washington D.C. 18th

Wanted in case of Edward Spencer Sergt, *Co.* K,
2d *Reg't* U.S.C.C.

Please furnish Copy of G.C.M. Orders
No 1. Hd Qrs 3 Div 25th A.C. Brazos Santiago Texas.
Aug 15th 1865

Respectfully,

R A Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Pr H Haeton

Adjutant General's Office,

July 25th, 1874

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of , *Co.* ,
Reg't

Hd Qrs. 3d Div. 25th A.C.
Brazos Santiago, Texas, Aug. 25th 1865
G.C.M. Order No. 1.
Spencer Edwards, Pvt. H. 2d U.S.C. Cav.
Charge 1st — Mutiny
Charge 2d — Disobedience of orders
Finding — Guilty
Sentence — To be confined at hard labor
at such place as the Comdg. Genl. may direct
for the term of three years & to forfeit all pay &

NARA 1585

allowances now due, or to become due him while
he was confined.

Approved, except as to the finding in the 1st Charge
& the part reflected by the Specification.

The sentence will be carried into execution,
the Dry Tortugas Island is designated as
the place of confinement.

By Order of
Bvt. Brig. Gen. C. Grafton
(Sd) J. H. Bacon
1st Lt. & Adjt. & A.A.G.

NARA1386

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

July 23, 1874

The discharge of Edward Spencer Sergeant, Co. H, 2d Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For May & June, 1865, Prosepct, 186

Company Muster-out Roll.

Name not borne, 186

~~*Company Descriptive Book.*~~

, 186

Company Morning Reports.

, 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

, 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

, 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

, 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

, 186

Regimental Return.

For , 186 , , 186

~~*Regimental Quarterly Returns.*~~

His name will be placed on Co. Muster Out Roll with the following remark.—

"Furnished with a Discharge Augt 29, 1866, at Richmond Va— as of date of Muster out of the Company— Feby 12. 1866

Noted Feb 16/75

Noted on R. S.

By Direction of the Secretary of War:

E. D. Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

Ltr to Record and Pension Div.

129. Aug. 10. 1874.

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army.

A Discharge has been furnished Private Spencer Edwards. Co H. 2d Reg. C. Cavy, in accordance with G.O. 329. Hdqrs. A.G.O. July 6—1866.

Edwd R. Parry

Capt. 11th Infty Bvt Lt Col USA

Commissary of Musters

Dept of the Potomac

Richmond Va

Aug 29—1866

Noted

P.S.

Leave of absence; to be confined at Fort Hamilton, L.I. until further orders. Thence to Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, for duty with the 10th Regt. Cavalry.

NARA1587

Wm Spencer Edwards
Co H 2d U. S. C. Cav.

Ordered released and transportation furnished to enable him to report to the Chief Mustering Officer of his State, who will furnish him with a discharge with the facts of the case endorsed thereon - and transportation to his home - S.O. 321 - Par. 1. W.D.A.G.O. Wash, July 6 = 1866 =

B. H. Hill
Lt. Col. 5 = Art
B.B. Genl U.S.A.
Comdg Post

Fort Jefferson Fla
July 21 1866

Rec'd Aug 25/66. Oerl Roff's

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army.

A discharge has been furnished Private Spencer Edwards. Co H. 2d Reg. C. Cavy, in accordance with S.O. 321. Par. 1. A.G.O July 6 — 1866.

Edwd R. Parry
Capt. 11th Inf 15th Corps USA
Commissary of Musters
Dept of the Potomac
Richmond Va
Aug 29 — 1866

Noted
HS.

NARA1588

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 16th, 1866.

Sir:

In reply to your letter requesting a Descriptive List of "Spencer Edwards", a Private in Company "H", 2d Regiment U S C Cavalry. Volunteers, I have the honor to furnish the following "Descriptive List," obtained from the records of this Office; which, from the want of the necessary data, (which is in the possession of the Company Commander,) is only "partial."

NAME, RANK AND REGIMENT. DESCRIPTION, &c.

"Edward Spencer", a Sergeant in Company "H", 2d Regiment of U S C Cavalry Volunteers, is 24 years of age; but no further "description" can be obtained from the files of this Office.

He was enrolled on the First day of January, 1864, at the town of Pantigus in the State of Virginia by Colonel Ellis, and mustered into the service of the United States on the Eighth day of January, 1864, at the town of Fort Monroe, in the State of Virginia by Captain Martin, to serve for the period of Three years or "during the war."

ACCOUNT OF PAY.

It is stated on the Muster Rolls of his Company for the months of March and April 1865 that he was last paid by Paymaster Major Varnum to the Thirty First day of December, 1864. There is no evidence on file in this Office that he has received any bounty

ACCOUNT OF CLOTHING.

The files of this Office furnish no account of clothing; it must be obtained, if obtained at all, from his Company Commander

REMARKS.

On all rolls previous to May and June 1865 he is reported present for duty, at which time he is dropped without remark and not taken up on any subsequent Roll. The name of "Spencer Edward" is not borne on the Records of Co "H" 2d U S C C.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

F. C. Taggard

Assistant Adjutant General. Vols.

(7)

To Lieut Joseph Kaeffe

Provost Marshal

Fort Jefferson Fla

This "Partial Descriptive List" is given in order that the soldier may be discharged at once, without waiting for a descriptive list from his company commander; and, having been used by the proper officer to make out the soldier's final statements, should be endorsed with a statement to that effect by this officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. This list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that this list is incomplete or "partial."

#17.

NARA1589

Sentence! To be confined at hard labor for the term of three years, and to forfeit all pay due or that may become due him while thus confined; Gen. M. O. No. 1. Hd Qrs. 3d Div. 25 A. C. Brazos Santiago Texas Aug. 15 1865

He has drawn clothing amounting to $ 58.37

Fred'k Robinson
2d Lt. 5th Ugas
Pro. Mar

Fort Jefferson Fla
July 21 1866

NARA1598

1409

Spradley Williams

Co F, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 1 5 6 3 2	26	
2	5 3 2 3 4 9 3	27	
3	5 3 2 3 5 7 9	28	
4	5 3 2 3 6 5 9	29	
5	5 3 2 3 7 5 4	30	
6	5 3 2 3 8 4 4	31	
7	5 3 2 3 9 3 5	32	
8	5 3 2 4 0 2 3	33	
9	5 3 2 4 1 1 2	34	
10	5 3 2 4 2 0 6	35	
11	5 3 2 4 2 9 8	36	
12	5 3 2 4 3 9 2	37	
13	5 3 2 4 4 7 9	38	
14	5 3 2 4 5 6 6	39	
15	9 0 8 7 6 3 0	40	
16	4 0 7 2 6 6 3 5	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1591

8 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Spradly

, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Ally White N. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 1, 1864.

Where Ft Monroe

By whom Col. Cole; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

F. B. Smith

(383g) *Copyist.*

NARA1592

L. | 2 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Spradley

Pvt., Co. ——, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age ——— years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll.

of unattached recruits

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft. Monroe, Va., Jan. 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 8, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1, 1864.

Where Fort Monroe, Va

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. Kearney

(337) Copyist.

NARA1593

	2 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible], Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1594

C | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Stradley

Sgt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 5 April, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Collins

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1595

	2 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

William Spinsby

pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due US for one rifle bag one pair spurs & straps $2.02

Book mark:

J. W. Cullens

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1596

F | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Bradley

Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered June 1st 1864 Pay Rec'd to Apr. 30th 1864 Clothing Rec'd to Mar. 31st 1864

Book mark:

(358) D. L. Yandell, *Copyist.*

NARA1597

C | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Sprowdley

Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. S. Paul C.,

(358) Copyist.

NARA1598

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Sprudley

Corp., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. C. Spaulding Copyist.

NARA1599

I | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Spradley

Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. L. Pearl, Copyist.

NARA1688

8 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Sloaly

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sauls

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1681

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Spradley

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Davis

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1682

8 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt Wm Spradley

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sauer

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1683

L. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Shadly
Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. R. Adams
Copyist.

NARA1684

	2 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

William Shadley

Sui, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. B. Stearns Copyist.

NARA1685

L | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Wm Spradley

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug 1865 to Jan 1866,
Detailed on daily
duty as Co. cook

*Name appears also as
Wm Spradley, William
Spradley

Book mark :

J F Dunton

(540) Copyist.

NARA1686

C. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

[illegible]; [illegible], 186 .

Muster-out to date [illegible], 186 .

Last paid to [illegible], 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186 ; drawn since $ [illegible] 100

Due soldier $ [illegible] 100 ; due U. S. $ [illegible] 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ [illegible] 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ [illegible] 100

Bounty paid $ [illegible] 100 ; due $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(361) *Copyist.*

1410

Isreel Brutus

Co G, 2 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 1 5 4 3 9	26	
2	5 3 2 4 7 4 1	27	
3	5 3 2 4 8 3 9	28	
4	5 3 2 4 9 1 8	29	
5	5 3 2 5 0 0 8	30	
6	5 3 1 6 2 6 7	31	
7	5 3 2 5 0 9 9	32	
8	5 3 2 5 1 9 3	33	
9	5 3 2 5 2 7 6	34	
10	5 3 2 5 3 7 6	35	
11	5 3 2 5 4 6 9	36	
12	5 3 2 5 5 6 2	37	
13	5 3 2 5 6 4 3	38	
14	5 3 2 5 7 2 2	39	
15	5 3 2 5 8 3 9	40	
16	9 0 8 7 7 4 3	41	
17	4 0 7 2 6 6 3 9	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1688

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Brutus Spruel

....., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Kingston N. C

Occupation Sol

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 20, 1864.

Where Ft Monroe

By whom Col G W Cole; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Engaged in action at Drury Bluff Va May 16, 1864. On Det Serv in Q Mr Dept as Teamster from 18, 1864, from then sent to Hospl, retd, to Co Sept 1865 Sent to Hospl at Brazos Santiago Tx Jan. 1866 from there Deserted Jan 10-1866,

E. B. Smith

Copyist.

(3830)

NARA1689

C | 2 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Brutus Sprowell

Priv., Co. ____, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age ____ years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fort Monroe, Va, Jan. 27, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 27, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 20, 1864.

Where Ft Monroe, Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beck

(837) Copyright.

NARA1618

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Brutus Shuel

Pvt, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Buttarum

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1611

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Brutus Spruel

Pvt, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

Copyist.

NARA1612

A | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Brutus Shuck

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 5 60/100 for Mdnancu

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay com'd $7 per mo.
Due Dec 31 Jan 1

Book mark:

J. H. Barnes

Copyist.

NARA1613

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Brutus Sprowell

Pvt, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 5 60/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached in Q. M. D. as Team.

Book mark:

J. T. Brown
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1814

S | 2 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Brutus Spruell

Pri., Co. ,2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Dated Sept 1, 1864.

Station In the field

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for Ordnance $ 5.60 Hospital

Book mark:

C G Smith

(344) *Copyist.*

NARA1615

K | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Brutus Shurtleff

Pri, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Genl Hosp, Knox Co. U. S. for Ordnance $5.60.

Book mark:

(358) J. J. Brown *Copyist.*

NARA1616

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Prudus Sprowell

Pvt, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apl, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in G. H.

Book mark:

(358) J. J. Brown *Copyist.*

NARA1617

K | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Prudus Shrewell

Pvt, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospl.

Book mark:

T. L. Brown

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1618

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Brudus Israel

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sent to Hosp June 1, 1864 while on Det Service

Book mark:

(358) Fitz Copyist. Compr.

NARA1619

45	2 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Burdus Spurrell, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Genl. Hosp'l.

Book mark:

Dutton

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1628

	2 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Brutus Aprewell

Pvt, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: absent sick.

Book mark:

Deaton

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1621

	2 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

Brandus Sprewell

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O M Laughl.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1622

V | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Brudus Sprewell

Pri., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1623

L. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Brutus Sprewell *

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1864 Absent on
detchd. service as
teamster

Aug. 1864 Absent on
detchd. service as
teamster per S.O. # 40
Hd. Qrs. 2 B. 3 Div. 18 A.C.

Sept. 1864 to Aug 1865
Absent sick in U.S.
Genl. Hospl.

Sept. 1865 Returned from
Hospl. to duty Sept
27/65

Jan 1866 Loss Jan. 1/66
Brazos Deserted

* Name appears also as
Brutus Sprewell

Book mark :

J. F. Denton

(546) Copyist.

NARA 1624

V | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Brandus Spruell

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brazos Santiago Tex, Feb 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: joined as Recruit
Deserted at Brazos
Santiago Tex Jan 1. 66.
Descriptive list
furnished Jan 31. 66.

Book mark: .....

C P McLaughlin

(361) **Copyist.**

NARA1625

1411

Sprowell, Brutus

Co G, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Sprewell, Brutus	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

MHRA1626

NARA1627

RP 387022 Gar

E D Safford Esq

NARA1628

8 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Rufus Stanis

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Bla

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Nor Caro

Occupation Slave

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 1, 1866.

Where Pottsville

By whom 10 Dist Pa; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for Fredric Frasier Eagle Lt Pa 12 Long Dist Pa.

F. B. Smith

(383J) Copyist.

NARA1629

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Rufus Standish

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav. Roll dated

Chelten Hills, Pa, Mar. 23, 186 5.

Where born Nova Scotia

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Shoemaker

When enlisted ____, 186 .

Where enlisted ____

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Wool

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb. 1, 1865.

Where mustered in Pottsville, 10th Dist, Pa.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Hagle Tp, Pa, 12th Cong. Dist.

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

T. C. Taylor

(339c) *Copyist.*

NARA1638

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Rufus Standis

Private, Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age ---------- years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enrollment to Apl 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ----------, 186 .

Where ----------

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Feby 1st, 1865.

Where Pottsville

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for ----------

Due Gov't $ 100 for ----------

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

~~Remarks~~: Enrolled Feb 1/65 at Pottsville, Pa.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: ----------

C. S. Rozzell

(3586) Copyist.

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Rufus Standis

Private, Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. L. Rozzell
Copyist.

NARA1632

Rufus Standix

Private, Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service at Brigade Hd Qrs.

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzelle

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1633

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Rufus Standish

Corp., Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. B. Smith

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1634

L | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Rufus Standis

Priv., Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Smith

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1635

L | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Rufus Standis

Pvt., Co L, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug 1865. Absent at
Brig. Hd. Qrs. since
June 8. 1865
Sept. 1865. Absent on
det. serv. per S.O. 42
3 Bg 3 Div. 25 A.C.
Aug 1/65

Book mark :

(546) J F Denton Copyist.

NARA1636

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Rufus Standish

Privt., Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brazos Santiago, Tex. Feb. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 12, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 27 26/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit

Book mark: .....

F. B. Smith

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1637

1413

Stanley Williams

Co. B, 2 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53184444	26	
2	53185749	27	
3	53186667	28	
4	53187285	29	
5	53188945	30	
6	53190909	31	
7	53191107	32	
8	53192110	33	
9	53193116	34	
10	53194112	35	
11	53195509	36	
12	53196002	37	
13	53196787	38	
14	90887213	39	
15	40726645	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1638

1,

£170035/16 P.O. M&H

E B Saffard Esq

NARA 1639

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Stanley

, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Edenton N. C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 22, 1863.

Where Ft Monroe Va

By whom Col. Cole; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Dec 22/63 by Lt. W. L. Horton Engaged in action at Suffolk March 9/64 at Camp Bluff May 16/64 On Detached Service in Ambulance Train 18th A. C. from Aug. 6/64 to Jan. 1/65

F. B. Smith

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1648

I | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Stanley

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fortress Monroe, Va., Dec. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 22, 1863.

Where Ft. Monroe, Va.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1691

I | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Stanley

Pvt., Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 22/63 to Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

E. H. Hunter

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1642

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Stanley

Pvt., Co. B 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

E. H. Hunter

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1643

S. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Stanley

Pvt., Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

E. H. Hunter

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1644

| | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Stanley

Private, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 nose bag & 1 C.D. Sick in U.S. General Hospital since Aug. 2, 1864.

Book mark:

C. J. Markle,

(358) Copyist.

NARA1645

	2 Cav.	U.S.C.T.

William Harris

Co. B 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in U. S. Hosp.

Since Aug. 3, 1864.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle,

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1646

J | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Stanley

Private, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31, 1864 to Feb 28, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in U. S. Gen. Hosp.

Since Aug. 3, 1864.

Book mark:

O. L. Markle, Copyist.

NARA1647

S. | **2 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Stanley

Priv, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

M O Lance

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1648

§ | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Stanley

Pvt., Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. D. Chance

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1649

S. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Stanley

Priv, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

M. McChance

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1658

5 | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Stanley
Mt, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. Harrison

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1651

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Stanley
Sergt, Co. B. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Charge one brush & thong wiper, 48 cts.

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1652

S. | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Stanley

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug 1864 Absent sick
in Genl. Hospl.
Sept. 1864 Absent sick
in Genl. Hospl. 18 A.C.
Oct. 1864 Absent sick
Nov. 1864 Absent sick
in Genl. Hospl. 18 A.C.
Dec 1864 Absent sick in
Genl. Hospl.
Jan 1865 Absent. Detld.
as guard in Amb. Train
25th A.C.
Feb. 1865 Absent in
Ambulance Corps 25 A.C.
Mch 1865 Absent sick
Nov. 1865 On duty orderly
for Co. Commander
Dec 1865 & Jan 1866. On extra
duty Q. M. Dept

Book mark :

(546) J F Dunton Copyist.

NARA1653

S | 2 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Stanly

Sgt., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Brazos Santiago Tex Feb. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 12, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 3 3 01/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 48/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Found at Asst. Qrs. Stock for One Brushand Thong

Book mark: V. 88, P. 120 — 6 9 = 499-088.

W. Harrison

(361) *Copyist.*

THE END

PLEASE

REWIND